Contents First Paper

Ί.	Western College, Dnaka	02
2.	Ideal Laboratory Girls' School and College, Mirpur, Dhaka	04
3.	Dr. Mahabubur Rahman Mollah College, Dhaka	
4.	Madhupur College, Tangail	08
5.	Santhia Degree College, Pabna	
6.	Belkuchi Degree College, Sirajganj	
7.	Monirampur College, Jessore	
8.	Keshabpur College, Keshabpur, Jessore	. 16
9.	Shyamnagar Govt. Mohsin Degree College, Satkhira	. 18
10.	Phultala M. M. College, Khulna Board Questions First Paper	. 20
	Board Questions First Paper	
11.	Dhaka Board — 2003	. 22
12.	Dhaka Board — 2004	. 24
13.	Dhaka Board — 2005	26
14.	Rajshahi Board — 2003	. 28
15.	Raishahi Board — 2004	. 30
16.	Rajshahi Board — 2004Rajshahi Board — 2005	32
17.	Jessore Board — 2003	34
18.	Jessore Board — 2004	36
19.	Jessore Board — 2005	38
20.	Comilla Board — 2003	. 40
	Comilla Board — 2004	
22	Comilla Board — 2005	44
23.	Chittagong Board — 2003	. 46
24.	Chittagong Board —2004	48
25	Chittagong Board — 2004	50
26.	Sylhet Board — 2003	53
27.		55
28.	Sylhet Board — 2005	57
29.	Barisal Board — 2003	. 59
30.	Barisal Board — 2004	61
31.	Barisal Board — 2004 Barisal Board — 2005	63
0	Second Paper	
33	Western College, Dhaka	66
22.	Dr. Mahabubur Rahman Mollah College, Dhaka	47
	Mohammadpur Kendriya College, Dhaka	. 68
35.	Mirpur Girls' Ideal Laboratory Institute, Dhaka	69
36.	Dr. Maleka College, Dhaka	. 70
37.	Shaikh Burhanuddin College, Dhaka	. /1
38.	Azimpur Girls' School & College, Dhaka	. 72
39.	Narayanganj Govt. Mohila College, Narayanganj	/3
40.	Madhupur College, Tangail	/4
41.	Santhia Degree College, Pabna	/5
42.	Belkuchi Degree College, Sirajganj	. /6
	Muktijoddha College, Jessore	
44.	Monirampur College, Jessore	. 78
45.	Keshabpur College, Keshabpur, Jessore	. /9
	Phultala M. M. College, Khulna	80
47.	Shyamnagar Govt. Mohsin Degree College, Satkhira	82
48.	Meherpur Govt. Mohila College, Meherpur	83
49.	Meherpur Govt. College, Meherpur	84
50.		
51	Govt Zia Mohila College Feni	86

1. Western College, Dhaka

Test Examination—2013; English: Paper I

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1-4:

[Unit-5; Lesson-6(A)]

His name was Jerry; he had been at the orphanage since he was four. I could picture him at four, with the same grave gray-blue eyes and the same- independence? No, the word that comes to me is "integrity". It is embedded on courage, but it is more than brave. It is honest, but it is more than honesty.

The axe handle broke one day. Jerry said the orphanage woodshop would repair it. I brought money to pay for the job and he refused it. "I'll pay for it," he said, "I brought the axe down

"But no one hits accurately every time," I told him, "The fault was in the handle." It was only then that he would take the money. He was standing back of his own carelessness. He was a freewill agent and he chose to do careful work; and if he failed, he took the responsibility without subterfuge.

And he did for me the unnecessary thing, the gracious thing that we find done only by the great of heart. Things no training can teach, for they are done on the instant, with no predicated experience. He found a cubbyhole beside the fireplace that I had not noticed. There, of his own accord, he put wood, so that I might always have dry fire material ready in case of sudden wet weather. A stone was loose in the rough walk to the cabin. He dug a deeper hole and steadied it, although he came, himself, by a shortcut over the bank

Choose the right word to complete each sentence.

1×5=5

- Jerry's sense of duty/courtesy/integrity impressed the authoress.
- Jerry wanted to get the axe-handle repair/repaired/repairing.
- (c) (d) Jerry's courtesy was formal/artificial/inborn.
- Jerry came to the orphanage at the age of eight/four/twelve.
 The phrase 'of his own accord' means willingly/at random/freely.

True/false? If false, give the correct information. 2.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

- Jerry steadied at the loose stone for his own use.
- Jerry had been at the orphanage for four years (b)
- The axe-handle broke because Jerry brought the axe down careless.
- Integrity is embedded on courage.
- Jerry did for me the necessary thing.
- Fill in the gaps with the correct form of the words in brackets. Add any preposition if 3. necessary. $1 \times 5 = 5$
 - Jerry (be) -at the orphanage since he was four.
 - He took the (responsible) breaking the axe handle.
 - He chose to do work (careful) -
 - He was an orphan boy (live) the orphanage.
- (e) (Dig) a deeper hole, Jerry steadied a loose stone. Make a list of five points describing Jerry's character.

Read the passage below and answer the questions 5 — 8: [Unit-6; Lesson-

Read the passage below and answer the questions 5 — 8:[Unit—6; Lesson—5 (C)]

Every year millions of people all over the world die unnecessarily as a result of pollution. These unfortunate and avoidable deaths are brought about by four specific factors. Firstly, air pollution from factories, burning trash and vehicle fumes causes pneumonia, bronchitis and other respiratory diseases. Then, water pollution from industrial discharge, the indiscriminate disposal of toxic chemicals, and the dumping of human waste into rivers and canals causes poisoning and water-borne diseases such as cholera and diarrhoea. The next factor is the noise pollution from vehicle horns and microphones that might cause aggression and damage hearing. And finally, odour pollution from dumped or untreated human waste causes serious discomfort to our sense of smell, and attracts disease-bearing creatures such as rats and flies. We should take determined action to control these problems and clean up the environment to avert these unnecessary diseases.

Write short answer to the following questions.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

- How does noise pollution affect us?
- What happens if human waste is not treated?
- What is necessary to avoid these unnecessary diseases? What are the factors bring about some unfortunate deaths?
- How is sound polluted?

Fill in the gaps with suitable words.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

Air pollution and water pollution are (a) —— responsible for the (b) —— deaths of millions of people all over the world. Air is (c) — with different types of smoke. People run mills and factories which (d) — smoke and pollute air. Water gets (e) — when toxic chemicals and human waste are thrown into rivers and canals.

			English	i First Papei	r : Questions		3
							1×5=5 e boxes in the ect (No. 1 has 1×5=5
Dort	1. Four fa B: Vocabula				\rightarrow 2 \rightarrow	$3 \rightarrow 4$	\rightarrow 5 \rightarrow 6
9.	Fill in the	gaps with	suitable wo	ords from the	ne box (make a than you need.	nny grammati	cal changes if 1×10=10
	warmer	flood	change`	climate	catastrophic	severely	alarm
	gradual	rise	evidence	destroy	unnecessary	prediction	increase
	The world is	getting (a) —— becau	se of pollution	on. Every year r	millions of peo	ple all over the

world die (b) --- as a result of pollution. In recent years, there have been many (c) reports that the world's (d) — is undergoing a significant (e) —. All these reports provide strong (f) — that world temperatures are (g) — day by day. Climatologists (h) — that mid way through the next century temperature may have (i) —— as much as 4° centigrade. This could raise sea levels and thereby (j) —— costal areas and farmlands.

10. Fill in the blanks with an appropriate word in each gap. Sports are a (a) —— form of entertainment. Many international sporting events are (b) — from time to time. Most of these events are (c) ---- by multinational manufacturing (d) ---and business firms. They (e) — for the sports events in exchange for the right to (f) their products during those events. These events (g) —— world-wide by satellite and people all over the world watch them (h) ——. As a result, the sponsors products (i) —— maximum media (j) — these giving companies international recognition.

Part C: Guided Writing (40 Marks)

11. Match the phrases in the following substitution table to make six sensible sentences.

			2×0=12
Α	В	С	D
(i) Socrates	brought	sentenced	round him
(ii) He	began to	a great philosopher	against Socrates
(iii) The young men	was	gather	to death
(iv) The rulers of Athens	wanted	jealous	of ancient Greece
(v) They	was	to spread knowledge	among the people
(vi) This great man	grew	two charges	of his popularity

12. The following sentences are jumbled. Rewrite them in the proper order and in a continuous paragraph to make a story. 1×14=14

- Then he saw a spider trying hard to reach the ceiling of the cave.
- (ii) But it did not gave up hope.
- (iii) The spider failed again and again to succeed.
- (iv) Bruce saw the spider climbing the ceiling after some unsuccessful attempts.
- (v) He gathered an army of strong men and attacked his enemies.
- (vi) This dauntless spider inspired Bruce to shake off the darkness of despair.
- (vii) The enemies were defeated and Bruce regained his kingdom.
- (viii) The king fought bravely but lost the battle.
- (ix) Robert Bruce was a famous king.
- (x) He had to flee from his kingdom to save his life.
- (xi) Enemies invaded his kingdom.
- (xii) He took shelter in a remote cave.
- (xiii) Once he was lying in the cave.
- (xiv) The king was always in a gloomy state for his unhappy condition.
- 13. Write a paragraph in about 100 words based on the following questions. Your answers to the questions should give as much detail as possible.
 - (a) What is natural calamity? (b) What natural calamities does Bangladesh experience every year? (c) What are the effects of natural calamities? (d) How can the natural calamities be prevented? (e) What do you suggest to prevent natural calamities?

2. Ideal Laboratory Girls' School and College, Mirpur, Dhaka

Test Examination—2013; English: Paper I

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage carefully and answer the questions 1-4: [Unit—10; Lesson—1(C+D)]

Television has become the most common and widespread source of entertainment of the present world. A wide range of programmes of varied interest is telecast on numerous channels. Almost every middle class and even working class families have a television set today. Television programmes are not only entertaining; they can be highly educative too. For example, television is used for distance learning. Courses run by the Open University are shown on the BTV. Several channels like the Discovery Channel and the National Geographic Channel telecast highly informative programmes. Watching TV, however, has become an addiction for many.

Satellite telecasting has added new dimensions to television but it has sometimes been branded as a cultural assault on developing nations. The East is being exposed more and more to Western music, entertainment and modes of life. As a result, young people's tastes are gradually being

influenced by them.

A major influence on American children's lives is the television shows they watch. TV viewing statistics are staggering: 96% of US homes have at least one television set, and children aged three to five watch an average of fifty hours of TV every week. By the time these kids graduate from high school, they will have spent more than 22,000 hours in front of the box but only 11,000 hours in school. Most research on the effects of TV on children centres round whether the processing so much violence on TV makes them more aggressive. Many studies show that it does watching so much violence on TV makes them more aggressive. Many studies show that it does. Indeed, TV watching influences children's learning style too.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

Choose the right word to complete each sentence.
(a) Excessive watching of TV is detrimental/helpful/useful.

Many people have got obsessed/dependent/devoted to watching TV.

The East is being concealed/detected/revealed to the West.

Television telecasts programmes of uniform/common/diversified matter.

Television has become the most widespread source of refreshment/ amusement/

2. True /False? If false, give the correct information. $1 \times 5 = 5$

Studies show that American children learn better through TV watching.

Western music and entertainment helps to develop the taste of the younger people in the developing countries.

TV plays an important role in imparting education.

Satellite telecasting has brought the world closer.

The students in America spend more time in their studies than in viewing TV.

Fill in the gaps with the correct form of the words in brackets. Add any prepositions if necessary. 1x5=5

Young people's tastes are gradually coming under the (influenced) —

Satellite telecasting has brought about a (gradually) --- influence on our younger

Before (graduate) —— many American children will have spent more than 22,000 hours (c) in front of TV

(Watch) —— TV has become a source of common pastime.

Almost every middle class and even every working class families are in (possess) —— a

Make a list of five points about the influence of TV. $1 \times 5 = 5$ Read the passage below and answer the questions 5-8: [Unit-13; Lesson-3(B)] In Bangladesh the retirement age for government employees is 57 years and for university teachers 65 years. In the United Nations the retirement age is 65 years. But this does not mean that after this age people suddenly become useless and unfit to work. These people are an asset to society with knowledge that only experience can bring and need to feel useful and want in society. In the developed countries, social security is provided by the government in the form of post-retirement and old age benefits, so that these people can get free medical facilities and can also be economically independent. In Bangladesh, government employees are granted a pension and there are a few facilities at the government hospitals for the old but these are hardly enough. Besides, the majority of our female population do not belong to the working class. They are housewives and are not eligible for any pension or gratuity. According to the National Bureau of Statistics, about 6% of the population of Bangladesh are aged people which came to about 13.3 million people in 2000. This includes male and female elderly people both from the villages and towns. These people have served their nation and their families through the years. In their old age, it is their right to expect service from us in return. Their physical health has started deteriorating and they need as much care and consideration as possible. The government still does not have any system to meet the health and economic needs of this large population. We ourselves however must ensure that the elderly among us are respected and cared for. After all,

can we forget that we ourselves are going to grow old one day? Write short answers to these questions. $1 \times 5 = 5$

- When does a government employee retire in Bangladesh? What is the retirement age limit in the United Nations?
- Why are the retired people considered an asset?
- Who do not belong to the working class? (d)

What can't we forget?

Fill in the gaps with suitable words. In the developed countries the government (a) —— social security, free medical facilities and other benefits to the retired old people. But in our country the facilities (b) --- to the retired persons are not (c) ——. They only enjoy a (d) —— and a little medical (e) — Summarise the passage in five sentences.

Based on your reading of the passage, make short notes in each of the boxes in the flow chart showing the benefits of a retired person both in Bangladesh and developed countries enjoys. 1×5=5

1. In developed countries social securities provided by the government

3

2

5

6

Part B: Vocabulary Test (20 Marks)

Fill in the gaps with a suitable word from the box. (Make any grammatical changes if necessary). There are more words in the box than you need. manpower explore provide concern employment independence

	Source	manpowei	explore	provide	concern	employment	maependence
	recreation	necessary	different	across	dense	solution	unemployment
							eople are (b) ——. It
							If-employment is a
							(e) — avenues for
	self-employm	ent. Facilities	for traini	ng in (f) —	— trades a	ınd vocations a	re available (g) ——
							ese trades and turn
					y Ioans and	l counselling wi	th a view to helping
•	them start an	ı (i) —— earni	na activity				

10. Fill in the blanks with an appropriate word in each gap. Bangladesh is a country (a) — an area of 1,47,570 square kilometres. It is (b) — with more than 120 million people. About one thousand people (c) — per square kilometre. So it is a (d) — populated country. The growth rate is very (e) — which must be (f) — immediately. If this rate (g) — on unchecked, Bangladesh will (h) — a great problem. So everyone should (i) —— forward to (j) —— public consciousness.

Part C: Guided Writing (40 Mark)

11. Match the phrases in the following substitution table to make sensible sentences. Write out the sentences in full. 2×6=12

mitto out the conteness in tun.						
	Α	В	С	D		
(a)	Environment pollution	must be taken	in various ways	by smoke of factories and vehicles		
(b)	In our cities air	has become	to control	is polluted by garbage		
(c)	Even the ground we	is constantly	one of the greatest problems	alarming pollution		
(d)	Water	walk on	in the face of	in our country		
(e)	But we	is also polluted	being polluted	in this modern age		
(f)	Measures	should not remain idle	both in urban and rural areas	such an alarming problem		

- 12. The sentences in the following text are jumbled. Rewrite the sentences in the proper order and in a continuous paragraph to make a story.
 - This time he put on gorgeous dress.
 - The courtier understood his fault and begged the poet's pardon.
 - (iii) On his way back home, Saadi again took shelter in the same courtier's house.
 - (iv) He set out for the emperor's palace in ordinary dress.
 - Saadi replied, "My dress deserves this food."
 - (vi) He was simple in his ways of life.
 - (vii) On the way, he took shelter in a courtier's house.
 - (viii) Sheikh Saadi was a great Persian poet.

- They asked, "Why are you putting the food in your dress?"
- Once he was invited to the emperor's palace.
- The courtier's men were surprised to see this.
- (xii) The courtier and his men did not show much honour and hospitality to him.

- (xiii) Now Saadi began to put his food in the pocket of his dress.
 (xiv) The courtier received him cordially and entertained him with rich and delicious food.
 13. Write a paragraph of about 200 words based on the following questions. Your answers to the questions should give as much detail as possible.
 - (a) What is Internet? (b) What does it require to get an Internet connection? (c) How many types of Internet are there? (d) How can one get Internet connection? (e) What is the usefulness of Internet.
 - Dr. Mahabubur Rahman Mollah College, Dhaka Test Examination—2013; English: Paper I

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1-4: [Unit—8; Lesson—3 (B)]

The unit by which the loudness of sound is measured is called a decibel. According to the United Nations, the normal tolerance limit of sound is 45 decibels. When the vibration of sound is at a tolerable, pleasant level, it is simply called *sound*. But when it is sharp and harsh to the ears it becomes *noise*. Serious harm can be caused to people if they are regularly exposed to sounds exceeding 70 decibels. Because of the growth of urban population and the increasing use of machines in our everyday life there has been a general increase in the level of sound around us. On an average, people in the cities are exposed to sounds ranging from 30 to 90 decibels or even more. A study in Japan has found that housewives who live in the city were exposed to almost the same amount of sound that a factory worker was exposed to at his/her workplace. The occupations that the study found to be the noisiest were factory work, truck driving and primary school teaching.

Many developed countries are trying to control sound pollution by careful town planning and developing public awareness. In Holland schools are not allowed near airports and houses which are situated near airports are provided with special types of insulation to limit the sound heard inside the buildings.

Choose the right word to complete each sentence.

1×5=5

- It is a great benefit/injury/comfort to live in an environment where sounds exceed 70 decibels.
- Industries create soft/quiet/loud sound.
- Sound is milder/sharper/more unwholesome than noise.
- The growth of population poses a threat to our sanitation/economy/health.
- The vibration of sound should be at an acceptable/good/reasonable level.
- 2. True or false? If false, give the correct information.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

- Sounds exceeding 70 decibels in detrimental to man.
- (b) Noise is beyond control of man.
- Sound pollution is not acute in pastoral areas.
- Bangladesh does not belong to UN at all.
- Actually sound pollution is fatal.
- 3. Fill in the gaps with the correct form of the words in brackets. Add any preposition if necessary.
 - Decibel is the unit of (measure) —— sound.
 - In Japan housewives (live) —— the city were in danger of sound pollution.
 - If it is sharp and harsh to the ears, it (call) —— wise.
 - Living in a noisy environment may (harm) —— for man.
 - The tolerance limit of sound is 45 decibels (normal) -

Make a list of five points mentioning the ways of checking sound disturbance. Read the passage below and answer the questions 5-8: [Unit-12, Lesson-6(C)]

As his reputation as a scientist soared higher and higher, fate followed with less rewarding things. Stephen Hawking gradually started losing control over the muscles of his body as he gradually became a victim of Gehrig's disease. Since the age of thirty, he has been confined to a wheelchair with no power to control his body except for some limited movement of his head and hands only. He can speak only through a computer with a voice synthesiser that converts his messages into sounds. But such a tremendous physical handicap has not managed to dishearten or slow him down. Stephen is still a relentless worker, using his computer to carry out research work as well as deliver lectures. He lives with his wife and three daughters and is provided with twenty-four hour nursing facilities by an American organization for his physical well-being.

5.	Write short answ			ns.		1×5=5
	(a) How is fate to Stephen Hawking? (b) Why has Stephen been confined to a wheelchair?					
	(c) How does he lecture?					
	(d) How many c	daughters does	s he have? ical handicap or	Stenhen?		
6.	Fill in the gaps of	of the followir	ng passage.	•		1×5=5
	As Hawking's rep	outation gradua	alīly (a) ——, fate	e followed with le	ess rewai	rding things. He (b) —
	— control over the w	ne muscles by beelchair and	degrees and be	came a (c) —— (of Gehriq vis hody	g's disease. He is now except his head and
	hands only.	Ticciciian and	(c) 110 por	voi to control i	ns body	cheept ms nead and
7.	Summarize the					5
8.	flow chart showi	reading of the ind conspicuo	e passage, mak ous incidents of	te snort notes f Stephen's life.	in each	of the boxes in the 1x5=5
	1. Sky high rep		us morasmes en	$\rightarrow 2 \rightarrow$	_	$4 \rightarrow 5 \rightarrow 6$
	B: Vocabulary (2	20 Marks)				
9.	Fill in the gaps necessary). Ther					mmatical changes if 1×10=10
	independence	hardly	benefit	attributed	provide	
	belonging	dependent	medical	we	grant	brought
	Our old people ar	re an asset for	(a) —— with kr	nowledge that on	ly exper	ience can (b) —— and
	need to feel usefu	ul and wanted	in society. In th	ne developed cou	intries, s	social security is (c) —
	free (e) —— faci	nent in the for ilities and car	m of post-retirer n also be econo	ment and old age nmically (f) ——	e (u) —— • In Bai	- that these people get ngladesh government
	employees are (g)	—— a pensior	n and there are	a few facilities a	t the gov	vernment hospitals for
						ale population are not
10.	(i) —— for any pe Fill in the blank	s with an app	ropriate word i	n each gap.	to the wi	1×10=10
	A magician show:	s (a) —— whic	h are (b) —— to	us. He produce	s a piged	on, a rabbit or a glass
			n (d) = m n n c	W Ha can mak	e a ners	son (e) —— and then
	of Milk out of (C	.) ——. He car	rson two and th	on maka him or	her (f) _	Δ nack of (a)
	reappear. He can	also cut a per	rson two and th	en make him or	her (f) -	A pack of (g)
Dant	reappear. He can or a piece of rope learns these with	also cut a per e may be used great efforts a	rson two and th to produce (h) and practices the	en make him or ——. But these	her (f) -	
Part 11.	reappear. He can or a piece of rope learns these with C: Guided Writi	also cut a per e may be used great efforts a ng (40 Marks)	rson two and th to produce (h) and practices the	en make him or ——. But these em to (j) ——.	her (f) – are (i) –	A pack of (g) tricks. A magician
Part 11.	reappear. He can or a piece of rope learns these with C: Guided Writi	also cut a per e may be used great efforts a ng (40 Marks) ses in the fo	rson two and th to produce (h) and practices the bllowing substi	en make him or ——. But these em to (j) ——. itution table to	her (f) – are (i) –	A pack of (g)
Part 11.	reappear. He can or a piece of rope learns these with C: Guided Writi Match the phra Write out the se	also cut a per e may be used great efforts a ng (40 Marks) ises in the fo intences in fu	rson two and the to produce (h) and practices the bllowing substill.	en make him or —. But these em to (j) ——. itution table to	her (f) – are (i) –	A pack of (g) tricks. A magician sensible sentences. 2x6=12 D
Part 11.	reappear. He can or a piece of rope learns these with C: Guided Writi Match the phra Write out the se A (a) Satellite TV	also cut a pere may be used great efforts a ng (40 Marks) ises in the funtences in function fun	rson two and the to produce (h) and practices the bllowing substill. B s added	en make him or —. But these em to (j) ——. itution table to various	her (f) – are (i) – o make	sensible sentences. 2x6=12 D satellite television
Part 11.	reappear. He can or a piece of rope learns these with C: Guided Writi Match the phra Write out the se A (a) Satellite TV (b) Numerous T	also cut a pere may be used great efforts a ng (40 Marks) ises in the funtences in function fun	rson two and the to produce (h) and practices the bllowing substill.	en make him or —. But these em to (j) ——. itution table to	her (f) – are (i) – o make	sensible sentences. 2x6=12 D satellite television types of
Part 11.	reappear. He can or a piece of rope learns these with C: Guided Writi Match the phra Write out the se A (a) Satellite TV	also cut a pere may be used great efforts a ng (40 Marks) ises in the fontences in fu has	rson two and the to produce (h) and practices the bllowing substill. B s added	en make him or —. But these em to (j) ——. itution table to various	her (f) – are (i) – o make	sensible sentences. 2x6=12 D satellite television
Part 11.	reappear. He can or a piece of rope learns these with C: Guided Writi Match the phra Write out the se A (a) Satellite TV (b) Numerous T channels (c) But sometim (d) Sometimes of	also cut a pere may be used great efforts a ng (40 Marks) ises in the funtences in funtences in funtences it telepur has	rson two and the to produce (h) and practices the bllowing substill. B s added kes	en make him or —. But these em to (j) ——. itution table to various new dimension	her (f) – are (i) – o make	sensible sentences. 2x6=12 D satellite television types of programmes to television to the developing
Part 11.	reappear. He can or a piece of rope learns these with C: Guided Writi Match the phra Write out the se A (a) Satellite TV (b) Numerous T channels (c) But sometim (d) Sometimes of younger peo	also cut a pere may be used great efforts a ng (40 Marks) ases in the fontences in fundament of the mass of the second of the se	rson two and the to produce (h) and practices the bollowing substill. B s added kes ecast s been branded	en make him or —. But these em to (j) ——. itution table to various new dimension more conscioul by	her (f) – are (i) – make	sensible sentences. 2x6=12 D satellite television types of programmes to television to the developing nation
Part 11.	reappear. He can or a piece of rope learns these with C: Guided Writi Match the phra Write out the se A (a) Satellite TV (b) Numerous T channels (c) But sometim (d) Sometimes of younger peo (e) The exhibition of the set	also cut a pere may be used great efforts a ng (40 Marks) ases in the fontences in full has V manes it telepur has apple on of show the same s	rson two and the to produce (h) and practices the collowing substill. B s added kes	en make him or —. But these em to (j) ——. itution table to various new dimension more conscious	her (f) – are (i) – make	A pack of (g) tricks. A magician sensible sentences. 2×6=12 D satellite television types of programmes to television to the developing nation in running
Part 11.	reappear. He can or a piece of rope learns these with C: Guided Writi Match the phra Write out the se A (a) Satellite TV (b) Numerous T channels (c) But sometim (d) Sometimes of younger peo (e) The exhibition	also cut a pere may be used great efforts a ng (40 Marks) ases in the fontences in fundamental mass and the second mass and th	rson two and the to produce (h) and practices the billowing substill. B sadded kes ecast seen branded build be	en make him or —. But these em to (j) ——. itution table to various new dimension more conscious by as a cultural a	her (f) – are (i) – make	sensible sentences. 2x6=12 D satellite television types of programmes to television to the developing nation
Part 11.	reappear. He can or a piece of rope learns these with C: Guided Writi Match the phra Write out the se A (a) Satellite TV (b) Numerous T channels (c) But sometim (d) Sometimes of younger peo (e) The exhibiting violence on (f) The guardia The sentences i	also cut a pere may be used great efforts a ng (40 Marks) asses in the fontences in further telepoor has ple on of TV are not the following the following are not the following the second surface are not s	rson two and the to produce (h) and practices the bllowing substill. B sadded kes ecast seen branded build be being affected and text are juntered to produce (h) and the sadded hours are juntered to produce (h) and the sadded hours are juntered hours are junt	en make him or —. But these em to (j) ——. Itution table to Various new dimension more conscious by as a cultural a the children holed. Rewrite to	her (f) — are (i) — make make ssault the sent	sensible sentences. 2×6=12 D satellite television types of programmes to television to the developing nation in running television more aggressive tences in the proper
11.	reappear. He can or a piece of rope learns these with C: Guided Writi Match the phra Write out the se A (a) Satellite TV (b) Numerous T channels (c) But sometim (d) Sometimes of younger peo (e) The exhibiting violence on (f) The guardia The sentences i order and in a contract of the sentences in the sentence in the se	also cut a pere may be used great efforts a ng (40 Marks) asses in the fontences in fundamental bases on the following area on the following ontinuous pares on the following of the foll	rson two and the to produce (h) and practices the bllowing substill. B sadded kes ecast seen branded buld be being affected ag text are jump agraph to make	en make him or —. But these em to (j) ——. Itution table to Various new dimension more conscious by as a cultural a the children holed. Rewrite to	her (f) — are (i) — make make ssault the sent	A pack of (g) tricks. A magician sensible sentences. 2×6=12 D satellite television types of programmes to television to the developing nation in running television more aggressive
11.	reappear. He can or a piece of rope learns these with C: Guided Writi Match the phra Write out the se A (a) Satellite TV (b) Numerous T channels (c) But sometim (d) Sometimes of younger peo (e) The exhibiting violence on (f) The guardia The sentences i order and in a co (i) Androcles w	also cut a pere may be used great efforts a ng (40 Marks) asses in the fontences in further telepoor of the state of the s	rson two and the to produce (h) and practices the bllowing substill. B sadded kes ecast seen branded build be being affected ag text are jump agraph to mak afraid.	en make him or —. But these em to (j) ——. Itution table to various new dimension more conscious by as a cultural at the children bled. Rewrite to a story.	her (f) — are (i) — make make ssault the sent	sensible sentences. 2×6=12 D satellite television types of programmes to television to the developing nation in running television more aggressive tences in the proper
11.	reappear. He can or a piece of rope learns these with C: Guided Writi Match the phra Write out the se A (a) Satellite TV (b) Numerous T channels (c) But sometim (d) Sometimes of younger peo (e) The exhibiting violence on (f) The guardia The sentences i order and in a co (i) Androcles would find the sentences with the sentences of the sentences	also cut a pere may be used great efforts a ng (40 Marks) asses in the fontences in further telepoor of the state of the s	rson two and the to produce (h) and practices the bllowing substill. B sadded kes been branded build be being affected ag text are jump agraph to mak afraid. As cave and fell fate to produce the same agraph to mak afraid.	en make him or —. But these em to (j) ——. Itution table to various new dimension more conscious by as a cultural at the children bled. Rewrite to a story.	her (f) — are (i) — make make ssault the sent	sensible sentences. 2×6=12 D satellite television types of programmes to television to the developing nation in running television more aggressive tences in the proper
11.	reappear. He can or a piece of rope learns these with C: Guided Writi Match the phra Write out the se A (a) Satellite TV (b) Numerous T channels (c) But sometim (d) Sometimes of younger peo (e) The exhibiting violence on (f) The guardia The sentences i order and in a co (i) Androcles would fiii) His master with the properties of the configuration of the configu	also cut a pere may be used great efforts a ng (40 Marks) asses in the fontences in further telepon of TV are not the following on the following paras very much he crept into a was cruel and very weak and	rson two and the to produce (h) and practices the blowing substill. B sadded kes ecast seen branded buld be being affected ag text are jump agraph to make afraid. As cave and fell faunkind. Sick for want of	en make him or —. But these em to (j) ——. Itution table to Various new dimension more conscious by as a cultural as the children holed. Rewrite to a story. ast asleep.	her (f) — are (i) — make make ssault the sent	sensible sentences. 2×6=12 D satellite television types of programmes to television to the developing nation in running television more aggressive tences in the proper
11.	reappear. He can or a piece of rope learns these with C: Guided Writi Match the phra Write out the se A (a) Satellite TV (b) Numerous T channels (c) But sometim (d) Sometimes of younger peo (e) The exhibiting violence on (f) The guardia The sentences i order and in a co (i) Androcles word (ii) Androcles word (iii) His master word (iv) He became word (v) A lion entered	also cut a pere may be used great efforts a ng (40 Marks) asses in the fontences in further telepon of TV ms are not the following on the following party was very much he crept into a was cruel and very weak and ed the cave rose	rson two and the to produce (h) and practices the produce the produces the produce the pro	en make him or —. But these em to (j) ——. Itution table to various new dimension more conscious by as a cultural a the children hbled. Rewrite to a story. ast asleep.	her (f) — are (i) — make make ssault the sent	sensible sentences. 2×6=12 D satellite television types of programmes to television to the developing nation in running television more aggressive tences in the proper
11.	reappear. He can or a piece of rope learns these with C: Guided Writi Match the phra Write out the se A (a) Satellite TV (b) Numerous T channels (c) But sometime of younger peo (e) The exhibiting violence on (f) The guardia The sentences i order and in a co (i) Androcles worder and in a co (ii) Androcles worder and in a co (iii) His master worder (iv) He became (vi) A lion entered (vi) Once there worder and in a co (iii) His master worder and in a co (iii)	also cut a pere may be used great efforts a ng (40 Marks) ases in the fontences in further may be a see it telepton of TV are not the following party as very much he crept into a was cruel and very weak and ed the cave rowas a slave na	rson two and the to produce (h) and practices the blowing substill. B sadded kes ecast seen branded buld be being affected ag text are jump agraph to make afraid. As cave and fell faunkind. Sick for want of	en make him or —. But these em to (j) ——. Itution table to various new dimension more conscious by as a cultural a the children hbled. Rewrite to e a story. ast asleep.	her (f) — are (i) — make make ssault the sent	sensible sentences. 2×6=12 D satellite television types of programmes to television to the developing nation in running television more aggressive tences in the proper
11.	reappear. He can or a piece of rope learns these with C: Guided Writi Match the phra Write out the se A (a) Satellite TV (b) Numerous T channels (c) But sometimes younger peo (e) The exhibition violence on (f) The guardia The sentences i order and in a co (i) Androcles w (ii) So, one day (iii) His master w (iv) He became w (v) A lion enter w (vi) Once there w (vii) He felt sure (viii) He thought	also cut a pere may be used great efforts a ng (40 Marks) ases in the formation in the following pere many as very much he crept into a was cruel and very weak and ed the cave roa was a slave na that the beast that he might	rson two and the toproduce (h) and practices the billowing substill. Be added kes ecast as been branded buld be being affected agraph to make afraid. A cave and fell faunkind. Sick for want of aring loudly. The billowing buld kill him. die.	en make him or —. But these em to (j) ——. Itution table to various new dimension more conscious by as a cultural a the children hbled. Rewrite to e a story. ast asleep.	her (f) — are (i) — make make ssault the sent	sensible sentences. 2×6=12 D satellite television types of programmes to television to the developing nation in running television more aggressive tences in the proper
11.	reappear. He can or a piece of rope learns these with C: Guided Writi Match the phra Write out the se A (a) Satellite TV (b) Numerous T channels (c) But sometimes (c) But sometimes (d) Sometimes (e) The exhibiting violence on (f) The guardia The sentences i order and in a complex (ii) Androcles where (iii) His master (iv) He became (v) A lion entered (vi) Once there (vii) He felt sure (viii) He thought (ix) It was crying the contract of the	also cut a pere may be used great efforts a ng (40 Marks) ases in the formatences in further telepoor has pere note following on the following ontinuous paras very much he crept into a was cruel and very weak and ed the cave no was a slave na that the beast that he might g for pain in h	rson two and the toproduce (h) and practices the billowing substill. B sadded kes ecast seen branded buld be being affected agree and fell faunkind. Sick for want of aring loudly. Medical and seen branded would kill him. die. is leg.	en make him or —. But these em to (j) ——. Itution table to Various new dimension by as a cultural a the children hbled. Rewrite to a story. ast asleep.	her (f) — are (i) — make make ssault the sent	sensible sentences. 2×6=12 D satellite television types of programmes to television to the developing nation in running television more aggressive tences in the proper
11.	reappear. He can or a piece of rope learns these with C: Guided Writi Match the phra Write out the se A (a) Satellite TV (b) Numerous T channels (c) But sometim (d) Sometimes of younger peo (e) The exhibiting violence on (f) The guardia The sentences i order and in a co (i) Androcles worder and in a co (ii) Androcles worder and in a co (iii) His master worder (vi) He became worder (vi) He felt sure (vii) He felt sure (viii) He thought (ix) It was crying (x) He held him (xi) After a while	also cut a pere may be used great efforts a ng (40 Marks) ass in the formal series in the formal series in the following party as very much he crept into a was cruel and very weak and ed the cave roawas a slave na that he beast that he beast that he self in a forest e, a great noise	rson two and the to produce (h) and practices the blowing substill. B sadded kes ecast see been branded build be being affected ag text are jump ragraph to make afraid. As cave and fell faunkind. Sick for want of the being loudly med Androcles. Would kill him. die. It is leg. If for many days. It is awoke him up.	en make him or —. But these em to (j) ——. Itution table to C various new dimension more conscious by as a cultural as the children bled. Rewrite to a story. ast asleep.	her (f) — are (i) — make make ssault the sent	sensible sentences. 2×6=12 D satellite television types of programmes to television to the developing nation in running television more aggressive tences in the proper
11.	reappear. He can or a piece of rope learns these with C: Guided Writi Match the phra Write out the se A (a) Satellite TV (b) Numerous T channels (c) But sometim (d) Sometimes of younger peo (e) The exhibiting violence on (f) The guardia The sentences i order and in a co (i) Androcles w (ii) So, one day (iii) His master w (iv) He became (vi) A lion enter (vii) He felt sure (viii) He thought (ix) It was crying (x) He held him	also cut a pere may be used great efforts a ng (40 Marks) ass in the fontences in further telepon of the following party as very much he crept into a was cruel and very weak and ed the cave roawas a slave na that he might g for pain in hiself in a forest fled away from	rson two and the to produce (h) and practices the blowing substill. B sadded kes ecast seen branded buld be being affected ag text are jump agraph to mak afraid. As cave and fell faunkind. Sick for want of aring loudly, med Androcles, would kill him, die, is leg. If for many days, a woke him up, in his master's he are produced to the produced to the top of the	en make him or —. But these em to (j) ——. Itution table to C various new dimension more conscious by as a cultural as the children holed. Rewrite to a story. ast asleep.	her (f) — are (i) — make make ssault the sent	sensible sentences. 2×6=12 D satellite television types of programmes to television to the developing nation in running television more aggressive tences in the proper

- 13. Write a paragraph of about 200 words based on the following questions. Your answers to the questions should give as much detail as possible.
 - (a) How do you feel when a guest comes to your house which is situated in a city? (b) What is your experience about two particular guests? (c) How long did they stay in your house? (d) What kind of problem did you face then? (e) How did you pass your time with them?

Madhupur College, Tangail

Test Examination—2013; English: Paper I

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1—4: [Unit—5; Lesson—6(A)] His name was Jerry; he had been at the orphanage since he was four. I could picture him at four, with the same grave gray-blue eyes and the same- independence? No, the word that comes to me is "integrity". It is embedded on courage, but it is more than brave. It is honest, but it is more than honesty.

The axe handle broke one day. Jerry said the orphanage woodshop would repair it. I brought money to pay for the job and he refused it. "I'll pay for it," he said, "I brought the axe down careless."

"But no one hits accurately every time," I told him. "The fault was in the handle."

It was only then that he would take the money. He was standing back of his own carelessness. He was a freewill agent and he chose to do careful work; and if he failed, he took the responsibility without subterfuge.

And he did for me the unnecessary thing, the gracious thing that we find done only by the great of heart. Things no training can teach, for they are done on the instant, with no predicated experience. He found a cubbyhole beside the fireplace that I had not noticed. There, of his own accord, he put wood, so that I might always have dry fire material ready in case of sudden wet weather. A stone was loose in the rough walk to the cabin. He dug a deeper hole and steadied it, although he came, himself, by a shortcut over the bank.

I found that when I tried to return his thoughtfulness with such things as candy and apples, he was wordless. "Thank you" was, perhaps, an expression for which he had no use, for his courtesy was instinctive. He only looked at the gift and at me, and a curtain lifted, so that I saw deeper into the clear well of his eyes, and gratitude was there, and affection, soft over the firm granite of his character.

Choose the right word to complete each sentence.

- What impressed the writer most was Jerry's integrity/probity/fairness of character.
- It was because of his greatness/magnanimity/generosity of heart Jerry chose to do careful work.
- Jerry was bereft/without/deserted of parents.
- (d) Jerry was a boy of delicate/extrovert/firm character.
- Jerry was always conscious/attentive/careful to the comfort of the authoress.
- True or False? If false, give the correct information.
 (a) One day Jerry broke the axe-handle. 2.

1×5=5

- Jerry had moral courage to confess his guilt.
- Jerry's sense of courtesy was formal.
- Jerry repaired the loose stone for his own use. (d)
- Jerry did not show any pretence.
- 3. Fill in the gaps with the correct form of the words in brackets. Add any prepositions if
 - Jerry (admit) —— his fault without subterfuge.
 - Jerry did his work (careful)

 - Jerry was an orphan boy (live) —— the orphanage. Jerry had been (live) —— the orphanage since he was four.
 - The (mean) 'integrity' is uprightness.

Make a list of five traits of Jerry's character.

Read the passage below and answer the questions 5-8: [Unit—23; Lesson—3(B)] Feeding the ever growing population is a big challenge for Bangladesh in the coming decades. The major challenge for the country is to sustain the current level of agricultural production. The task is daunting, especially when the country loses about 80 thousand hectares of cultivable land annually due to excessive pressure on land for human settlement as well as building of infrastructure such as roads and bridges. Moreover, river erosion and other non-agricultural uses contribute to the diminishing of agricultural land. Although the total number of farm holdings have increased by 18 percent, the cultivated area has declined with the average farm size decreasing from 2.26 acres in 1983-84 to 1.69 acres in 1996.

Given that about 80% of the farms are small and highly fragmented, more imaginative and effective organizations of production are needed to sustain agricultural productivity and create

English First Paper : Questions	9
more employment and income for the farming community. The newly emerging 'contract farr taken up by a number of private agri-business firms is one approach for promoting production, especially fruit and vegetables. One possibility to compensate for the loss of land go for land reclamation in the Bay of Bengal for which, of course the country needs ma external assistance.	food is to
It is essential to improve agricultural production in general and food production in particular	
this, support from the public sector is necessary to generate and promote technologies, and he attended to the public sector is necessary to generate and promote technologies, and he attended to the public sector is necessary to generate and promote technologies, and he attended to the public sector is necessary to generate and promote technologies, and he attended to the public sector is necessary to generate and promote technologies, and he attended to the public sector is necessary to generate and promote technologies, and he attended to the public sector is necessary to generate and promote technologies, and he attended to the public sector is necessary to generate and promote technologies, and he attended to the public sector is necessary to generate and promote technologies, and he attended to the public sector is necessary to generate and promote technologies.	ience
to strengthen production. Bio-technology research and development of hybrid crops and ar species need to be given priority which will probably involve partnerships with multinat	ional
private sector firms and institutions.	ioriai
5. Answer the following questions.	5
(a) What will be the challenge for Bangladesh in the years to come?	
(b) What is the amount of cultivable land that is lost every year?	
(c) Why are our farms highly fragmented?(d) Why should we put special emphasis on the increase of food production?	
(e) What is the newly adopted method of farming in Bangladesh?	
6. Fill in the gaps with suitable words.	5
Though Bangladesh is a small land, it is overpopulated. It is (a) —— that our farming la	nd is
(b) —— day by day. If this process (c) —— it will be difficult to (d) —— food for everybody	į. So,
from now on we must take (e) —— to increase food production.	_
7. Summarize the passage in five sentences.	5
8. Based on the reading of the passage, make short notes in each of the boxes in the chart showing the causes of diminishing cultivable land.	110W
1. Pressure for human settlement \rightarrow 2 \rightarrow 3 \rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 5 \rightarrow	6

Part B: Vocabulary Test (20 Marks)

Fill in the gaps with a suitable word from the box (make any grammatical changes if necessary). There are more words in the box than you need. 1×10=10

warming	cut	rise	anticipation	habitats	increase		
extinction	severe	imperative	particularly	catastrophe	indiscriminate		
The destruction	on of forests	and other (a)) ——is causing	g the (b) —— of	various plants and		
animals everyday. In the last 25 years alone the world has lost one-third of its natural							
wealth. Forests are being (c) — down. Moreover, they are being burnt (d) — resulting in							
an (e) —— in carbon dioxide and ultimately the water level is (f) —— as a consequence of							
global (g) ——. It is (h) —— that the new century will face an overwhelming environment (i) —							
It is therefore (j) to check the reckless pollution of the environment.							

10. Fill in the gaps with an appropriate word in each gap.

Learning a language is (a) — riding a bicycle. The most (b) — thing (c) — any language is communication. You learn to (d) — effectively by using a language, by doing things with it and by experiencing it. You (e) — learn English in the same (f) — as one learns to ride a bicycle. Do not (g) — if people laugh at you (h) — you make (i) —. You can certainly learn (j) — mistake.

Part C : Guided Writing (40 Marks)

11. Match the phrases in the following substitution table to make sensible sentences.

	Α	В С		D
(a)	For the Germans leisure	have become	in spending their free time so effectively	over five days
(b)	Formerly, the Germans	have	a major	that there is even a German Leisure Association
(c)	They	are so interested	very little time	to relax
(d)	But in modern times working hours in Germany	has become	shorter stretching	pursuit
(e)	People therefore	used to work	more time	to spare now
(f)	They	had	ten hours a day	and six days a week

12. The sentences in the following text are jumbled. Rewrite the sentences in the proper

- order in a continuous paragraph.

 1×14=14

 (i) "Alas!" she cried, "Why should I always have to stay in the kitchen while my sisters dress in silk and satins?"
- She had to work very hard in the kitchen.
- (iii) Her mother was dead.

- Once upon a time there lived a maiden named Cinderella. (iv)
- She had two sisters.
- That is why she was called Cinderella.
- (vii) Her sisters were unkind to Cinderella.
- (viii) The two sisters ride away in their fine silk dress
- They made her stay among the pots and kettles and do all the hard work about the house
- One day the sisters came dancing into the house.
- Sometimes, to keep warm, she crept among the cinders. Poor Cinderella who had to stay behind looked at her old ragged clothes and burst into tears
- "We have been invited to the king's ball."
- (xiv) At length the day of the great ball came.13. Write a paragraph of about 120 words based on the following questions. Your answers to the questions should give as much details as possible.
 - (a) What is E-mail? (b) What are the essentials for using E-mail? (c) What are the benefits of using E-mail? (d) How does it help in the field of business? (e) Why can't the people of Bangladesh use it?
 - Santhia Degree College, Pabna Test Examination—2013; English: Paper I

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1-4: [Unit—23; Lesson—2(B)]

The most significant event for Bangladesh in the last century has been its birth as an independent nation. Prior to that, it experienced British colonial rule until 1947, followed by an oppressive existence as East Pakistan from 1947 to 1971

The life of our people has often been shaped by tragedy. Floods have devastated our land and tidal waves from the sea have swept away thousands of lives. Poverty has been an ever-present spectre. As a result, nearly seventy percent of the population suffer from various degrees of malnutrition. Rapid population growth has added to this problem. Although the growth rate has slowed down to some extent, the population has almost doubled since independence. On the other hand, turbulent politics and instability, and the rise of terrorism and crime are adversely affecting society.

Despite these negative aspects, the last twenty-five years will remain memorable for certain events. The 21st of February 1952 immediately comes to mind. Only recently, our language day has been declared the International Mother Language Day by UNESCO. 16 December 1971 is another day our nation will cherish forever— the day when we became citizens of a free state following our victory over the occupation forces of Pakistan. In addition, in the field of literature, art and culture we have produced great poets, novelists, and artists. For instance, Bangladesh is proud of the great poet Kazi Nažrul Islam who raised his fiery voice against injustice and oppression.

Choose the right word to complete each sentence.

- The emergence/emergency/nomination of Bangladesh as a free state is the most significant event for us in the last century.
- Political instability has a bad affect/effect/concern on our society. (b)
- (c) The cause of malnutrition in Bangladesh is poverty/riches/negligence.
- Bangladesh experienced justice/equity/oppression during the Pakistani rule.
- We take proud/proudly/pride in our great poet Kazi Nazrul Islam.
- 2. True/false? If false, give the correct information.

1×5=5

- Bangladesh has undergone many tragic events.
- (b) The growth-rate of population remains the same as before.
- Most of the people of Bangladesh are poverty stricken. (c)
- We became the citizens of a free country on the 26th March, 1971.
- Bangladesh is rarely afflicted with political instability.
- Fill in the gaps with the correct form of the words in the brackets. Add any preposition if necessary.
 - The (declare) of the 21st February as the International Mother Language Day is a glorious event in our national history.
 - (b) There often occurs (devastate) —— flood in our country.
 - (c) The last twenty-five years will remain vivid in our (memorable) —— certain events.
 - We have achieved (progressive) —— in art, literature and culture.
 - Thousands of lives (sweep) —— tidal waves almost every year.

English First Paper: Questions Make a list of five major historical events of Bangladesh in the last century. Read the passage below and answer the questions 5-8: [Unit—10; Lesson—4(C)] There have been significant changes in the types of entertainment over time. Many of these no longer exist. Even if they do, people keep looking for newer forms of entertainment. Thus snake charming, puppet shows, jatra, jarigan, sharigan and kabigan which were common forms of entertainment in the past, have almost lost their appeal. Radio, which used to be a good source of entertainment in the past, is now giving place to television, and to satellite channels in particular. The entertainment business, like other spheres of life, is getting westernised day by day. Folk music or palligeeti is now sung with western instruments. At the same time, modern music is now fusing melodies from folk and traditional songs. In general, band and pop music is becoming more and more popular, particularly among the young generation. Sport has become a great source of entertainment today. Football, which used to be the most popular spectator spot in Bangladesh, is gradually being replaced by cricket as a popular form of sports entertainment. Write short answers to the following questions. 1×5=5 Is there any change in the field of entertainment in our country? What were the common forms of entertainment in the past? What is the position of radio now? Are the common forms of entertainment popular as before? Which sport is gradually taking the place of football? Fill in the gaps with suitable words. 1×5=5 Change is the (a) —— of the day. Everything (b) —— in course of time. What is new today, will grow old tomorrow. In the same way we notice changes in the matter of (c) ——. At present, our people find little (d) — in jarigan, sharigan and kabigan. Our melodious and meaningful Bangla songs are yielding place (e) —— the vociferous pop songs. Summarise the passage in five sentences. On the basis of your reading of the passage, make a short note in each of the boxes in the flow chart showing how changes are taking place in the sphere of entertainment. (No. 1 has been done for you.) 1×5=5 Noticeable in the forms of 2 \rightarrow 6 entertainment

Part B: Vocabulary (20 Marks)

Fill in the gaps with suitable words from the box (make any grammatical changes if necessary). There are more words in the box than you need.

prediction	global	bring	extinction	undergo	action	waste
	pollute	avoid				cruelly
The disposal of va	arious kinds	of (a) —— is	s seriously pollutin	ig the envir	ronment	The world's
climateʻis (b) ——	- a significan	it change. (c)	—— warming is tl	าัe cause of	the incre	ase of heat
			that it will be d			
live in. Every yea	ar millions o	f people all	over the world die	(f) —— as	a result	of (g) ——.
These unforťuňat	e and (h)	– deaths are	e (i) —— about by	four specifi	c factors.	We should
take determined (
'	• • • •					

10. Fill in the blanks with an appropriate word in each gap. 1×10=10 Sincerity is the best way of achieving success. One can go a long way if one does anything with sincerity. People who are sincere to their work are (a) —— of making anything success. The great men are also sincere because they (b) —— that sincerity is the (c) —— to success. Those who are not (d) —— can never (e) —— a long way in the world. The poor people are not always sincere, because they do not know the (f) —— of sincerity. If they knew it, they would (g) —— a good use of it. Sincerity (h) —— not only to do work properly, but also with dutifulness, honesty, modesty and good behaviour. The people of our country are not still (i) —— of the (j) —— of sincerity.

Part C: Guided Writing (40 Marks)

11. Match the phrases in the following substitution table to make sensible sentences. Write out the sentences in full.

Α	В	С	D
(i) E-mail has	is	a revolution	mode of
			communication
(ii) Messages can be	become greatly	to another	countries like ours
	dependent		
(iii) It	brought about	on this speedy	telephone calls
(iv) Trade and	not reached everyone	commercially	within seconds
commerce has		operated e-mail facilities	

(v) It has, however,	started using	far cheaper than	in modern communication
(vi) But even here people have	transmitted from one country	especially in developing	for important purposes

The sentences in the following text are jumbled. Rewrite the sentences in the proper order and in a continuous paragraph to make a story.

His friends and disciples could not bear the sight.

- With eyes full of tears, they bade Socrates a last farewell. A few moments passed, Socrates lay down and covered his face. (iii)
- The cup contained hemlock, a deadly poison.

At last, the hour of departure had arrived.

- A moment later, he uncovered his face and looking at Crito, said, "Don't forget the debt, Crito.'
- They burst into tears and cried loudly like children.
- (viii) Socrates met his friends and disciples for the last time.
- He asked them to let him die in peace.
- At sunset, the Governor of the prison came.
- Then there came a man with a cup in hand.
- (xii) He argued with them about the immortality of the soul.
- (xiii) He told them that the soul of man cannot die.
- (xiv) Socrates took the cup in his hand, said his prayer and drank the hemlock without any hesitation.
- 13. Write a paragraph in about 150 words based on the following questions. Your answers to the questions should give as much detail as possible.
 - (a) What is meant by gender discrimination? (b) Why do people discriminate between boys and girls? (c) What are the major fields of gender discrimination in our country? (d) What are the after-effects of such discrimination? (e) What steps can be taken to remove gender discrimination from our social system?

Belkuchi Degree College, Sirajganj

Test Examination—2013; English: Paper I

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1-4: [Unit—10; Lesson—4(C)]

There have been significant changes in the types of entertainment over time. Many of these no longer exist. Even if they do, people keep looking for newer forms of entertainment. Thus snake charming, puppet shows, jatra, jarigan, sharigan and kabigan which were common forms of entertainment in the past, have almost lost their appeal. Radio, which used to be a good source of entertainment in the past, is now giving place to television, and to satellite channels in particular. The entertainment business, like other spheres of life, is getting westernized day by day. Folk music or palligeeti is now sung with western instruments. At the same time, modern music is now fusing melodies from folk and traditional songs. In general, band and pop music is becoming more and more popular, particularly among the young generation. Sport, has become a great source of entertainment today. Football, which used to be the most popular spectator sport in Bangladesh is gradually being replaced by cricket as a popular form of sports entertainment.

Choose the right word to complete each sentences.

1x5=5There are conspicuous/alarming/enjoyable changes in the types of entertainment.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

(b) There is a difference/similarity/tradition between modern and folk music.

Today music/songs/sports entertain the people much.

(d)

- Spectator means people/public/onlooker. Entertainment means improvement/ amusement/ attraction.
- 2. True/False? If false, give the correct information.

Types of entertainment are now in a static condition in our country. People have changed their taste both in sports and music. The importance of entertainment in our life can hardly be ignored.

Now people prefer folk songs to modern music.

- Band and pop music are traditional forms of entertainment.
- Fill in the gaps with the correct form of words in brackets. Add any preposition if 3. necessary. $1 \times 5 = 5$
 - Many old forms of entertainment have no (exist) —— our country.
 - (b) Band and pop music is attaining (popular) —— the young generation.
 - Now folk music (sing) —— western instruments. (c)
 - There is a (differ) modern and folk music.
 - The (replace) —— football is done by cricket.

Mention five points on the changing form of entertainment in Bangladesh. 2(B)] Read the passage below and answer the questions 5—8: [Unit—15; Lesson-Education is one of the basic needs of a human being and is essential for any kind of development. The poor socio-economic condition of Bangladesh can be largely attributed to most people's inaccessibility to education. Many illiterate people do not have any knowledge of health,

sanitation and population control. If they were educated, they could live a healthy and planned life. Education teaches us how to earn well and how to spend well. It enables us to make the right choices in life and to perform our duties properly. It enhances our ability to raise crops, store food, protect the environment and carry out our social responsibilities. It is only education which can help us to adopt a rational attitude. It provides us with an enlightened awareness about things and this awareness is the prerequisite for social development.

Write short answer to the following questions.

- What is the cause of mass illiteracy in Bangladesh?
- What would happen if people were educated?
- (c) What does education teach us?
- What is the prerequisite for social development? (d)
- What does the passage deal with?
- Fill in the gaps with suitable words. 6. $1 \times 5 = 5$ Education is termed as the (a) --- of development. It is essential for social and (b) development of a country. But most of the people in our country are (c) ——. They have no (d) —— of health, sanitation and population control. So, it is high time we (e) —— our people.
 Summarise the passage in five sentences.

stars

gravity

Based on your reading of the passage, make short notes in each of the boxes in the flow chart showing the function of education. $1 \times 5 = 5$ $\rightarrow 3$

1. Mental development

burn

Part B: Vocabulary (20 Marks)
9. Fill in the gaps with suitable words from the box. Make any grammatical changes if necessary. 1×10=10 real

eneray

space			present	because	light
Black hole are	produced by h	uge (a) ——.	They are called	d black holes not (b)	—— there are
real holes in (c) —— but beca	ause they car	nnot be seen as	s there is no (d) —	coming out of
them. When, at	fter (e) —— for	billions of ye	ars, stars reach	n the end of their live	es, their (f) ——
does not disapp	pear. The burn	ing core become	omes very sma	II like a (g) —— but i	its weight is as
much as a stai	r. It also has ti	remendous (I	h) —— and thi	s gravity pulls (i) —-	 it everything
that comes nea	ar it. Although	black holes	cannot be see	n through telescope	s, their (j) ——
can be identifie	d They are like	e didantic ma	ignets in space		•

tniognig

can be identified. They are like gigantic magnets in space.

10. Fill in the gaps with an appropriate word in each gap.

Natural disaster (a) —— throughout the world in recent years. The main reason behind this is the greenhouse effect or (b) —— of the air (c) —— the earth. Global warming is (d) —— the ice of polar regions and of the peaks of (e) — mountains. Consequently the (f) — of sea water had alarmingly increased. Cyclones and tidal bores (g) — inundating and destroying the coastal region to a large extent. Climatologists (h) — that in the last 185 years 99 cyclones and tidal bores (g) — inundating and destroying the coastal region to a large extent. Climatologists (h) — that in the last 185 years 99 cyclones are the coastal (i) — and offshore Islands of our country causing (j) — loss of life and property

Part C: Guided Writing (40 Marks)

11. Match the phrases in the following substitution table to make sensible sentences. Write out the sentences in full. 2x6=12

	· · · · · • · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Α	В	С	D
(i) Many diseases	too	at	environmental pollutions
(ii) Experts believe	are rising	responsible	diseases
(iii) Pollution	suffer from	many more	for these diseases
(iv) Today city people	appears to be	are afflicted	by pollution
(v) Adulterated food	is also	due to	in urban areas
(vi) Rural societies	that it is	greater	an alarming rate

- 12. The sentences in the following are jumbled. Rewrite the following sentences in the proper order and in a continuous paragraph to make a story. $1 \times 14 = 14$
 - The Queen of Sheba heard the name and fame of King Solomon.
 - (b) She also brought with her some artificial flowers.
 - So, the queen came to King Solomon's palace. (c)
 - Many years ago there lived a king named Solomon.

- (e) Among them there were some real flowers also.
- f) The flowers were beautiful and looked alike.
- (g) At once he realized those flowers to be real.
- (h) He was very wise and helped people in many ways.
- (i) She could not believe that he was so wise and wealthy.
- (j) The queen brought with her a hundred servants who carried many fine presents.
- (k) The queen asked the courtiers to find out the real ones.
- (I) King Solomon watched some bees flying over some flowers.
- (m) She decided to visit his country and meet him personally.
- (n) They failed to differentiate.

13. Write a paragraph of about 120 words based on the following questions. Your answers to the questions should give as much detail as possible.

to the questions should give as much detail as possible.

(a) What is dowry? (b) What are the causes of dowry? (c) Who take dowry and who are the victims of it? (d) How does it affect the whole society? (e) What is your reaction to this social vice? (f) How can this vice be eliminated?

7. Monirampur College, Jessore

Test Examination—2013; English: Paper I

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1 — 4: [Unit-4; Lesson-4(B)] Bonsai is the art of growing trees and other plants in small containers in such a way that it becomes the miniature of a real tree. A Bonsai tree may be 10 years old but have a height of one foot only. The art of Bonsai originated perhaps more than 1000 years ago in China. Early Japanese aristocrats also showed a fondness for Bonsai and contributed greatly to its development. Bonsai is different from normal pot planting as it is considered an art form. A Bonsai tree is carefully shaped to remain small but still has the appearance of a large tree. It does not need large pots but small containers and not much of soil. A Bonsai container has holes in the bottom which are covered with small nets so that the soil does not flow out with the water. The plant is then taken out of its original pot and one-third of its root is cut off. It is then tied with the bottom of the pot with the help of wires. Soil is then spread over it to cover the container, but about an inch of the root is allowed to stay above the soil to enhance beauty. The soft branches of the plant are coiled with wires so that they are compelled to grow the way the planter wants them to grow. This allows the planter to give the tree a particular shape. A Bonsai plant is never allowed to grow too high. In fact, Bonsai is classified in two ways— (a) the style in which the branches are planted and shaped and (b) their sizes. Plants that are below 6 inches are called miniature, 6-12 inches: small, 12-24 inches; medium, and those more than 24 inches are called large. Almost all woody plants can be grown as Bonsai. The art of Bonsai is now quite popular in many places of the world. For some people, it is not only an interesting pastime but also a moneymaker.

I. Choose the right word to complete each sentence.

- (a) Early Japanese aristocrats protested/advanced/distorted the growth of Bonsai.
- (b) A Bonsai plant is allowed to grow as a replica/tiny model/duplicate of a large tree.
- (c) Intimate/abrupt/crude nurture is required for the desired appearance of a Bonsai tree.(d) A portion of the root is kept above the soil to diminish/magnify/decrease the beauty of
- a Bonsai tree.
 (e) Wires are used in a Bonsai plant to liberate/stop/control its growth in a particular way.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

2. True/Fálse? If false, give the correct information.

a) Bonsai is a new form of pot-planting.

- (a) Bonsai is a new form of pot-planting.(b) A Bonsai tree may grow to a height of 10 feet.
- c) There are holes at the bottom of a Bonsai container to allow extra water to flow out.
- (d) Miniature Bonsai tree can be larger than six inches.
- (e) Some people not only grow Bonsai trees but also sell them.
- 3. Fill in the gaps with correct form of the words. Add any preposition if necessary. 1×5=5
 - Bonsal an extra-ordinary branch of pot planting was (origin) —— the Chinese.
 - (b) Japanese were also (responsibility) —— the development of the Bonsai.
 - (c) Giant trees can be (reduce) —— proportion so small that they may be held in the palm of the hand.
 - (d) Bonsai plants are (care) —— designed for in shallow containers containing a little soil.
 - (e) Hundreds of years of highly skilled planting techniques (give) —— rise to these tree miniatures of real trees.

15 **English First Paper: Questions** Make a list of five steps which are followed in shaping of a Bonsai tree. Read the passage below and answer the questions 5 — 8: [Unit—11; Lesson—7(B)] The British have a reputation for keeping their emotions private and for being reserved in their public behaviour. There are some obvious things that people from overseas notice in British behaviour. For example, on public transport, people do not usually talk to other passengers. On meeting, people do not embrace and often simply shake hands on a first introduction. In theatres, concert halls and cinemas, audiences are quiet during performances and reactions are often restrained. None of these behaviour traits, however, need to be interpreted by visitors as unfriendliness and in general, if a visitor makes the first move to start a conversation, they will find that British people are friendly and very considerate. On the other hand, some aspects of British behaviour might seem too informal for foreigners. An example is the informal use of first names among staff holding different status at work. Although it would be a blasphemy for a student to call his/her teachers by their first names in Bangladesh, it is quite common in British colleges and universities Write short answers to the following questions. $1 \times 5 = 5$ What good will do the British have? How do the British people behave on public transport? How do the British people behave in cinema hall? Are British people really unfriendly? What aspect of British behaviour may appear informal to a foreigner?

Fill in the gaps with suitable words from the text. Shahida went to Britain for her graduation. She came back last year. During her stay there she marked many things about British behaviour. She (a) — that the British were by nature reserved. They did not talk on public transport unless they were (b) — something. On (c) — they did not embrace. Once she went to a theatre. There was a very romantic drama. To her utter surprise, she observed that the people kept (d) ----, even when the most romantic scene was on the stage. The way in which the students addressed their teachers simply (e) —— her.

7. Summarise five points about British behaviour in five sentences. Based on your reading of the passage, make short notes in each of the boxes in the flow chart showing the etiquette of the British people. (No. 1 has been done for you).

1× 5=5 Keeping their emotions private \rightarrow 2 \rightarrow 3 \rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 6 Part B: Vocabulary (20 Marks)

Fill in the gaps with suitable words from the box (make any grammatical changes if necessary). There are more words in the box than you need.

1×10=10

prevail both available take be collection caters look

A library serves as the best source of knowledge (a) —— for the students and the teachers. It is a large (b) --- of books. Among these there are books on courses that are taught in different classes. There (c) --- books one extra curricular subjects also. In the library newspapers and periodicals are also (d) ---. The library (e) --- to the tastes of different people. Books are arranged in shelves (f) ---. There are library assistants who are also helpful for the readers. One head librarian (g) —— after the library. So the readers do not have any problem in (h) —— for the right book. There is also a reading room where silence is maintained. (i) — one can also take books from the library for reading at home by (j) library cards to the librarian.

10. Fill in the blanks with an appropriate word in each gap. Who is to control the crimes of the country? The rich? The government? Who? It is everybody's responsibility. In a country where everybody is trying to defeat every other one to make unlimited wealth as quickly as possible, it is very difficult to curb the crimes. Almost all contribute to crime and disorder in one or the other (a) ——. World Bank and other international organisations have published (b) —— on corruption and human rights violation in Bangladesh. They have also suggested how to (c) —— the existing situation. But none of them is (d) —— so far. It is alleged that most of the political parties are (e) —— to gain their party interests. They have also divided the nation ideologically. National (f) —— is a dream that might never come true. Sometimes some so called intellectuals write some article in newspapers. But that brings no (a) —— Abuse of (b) —— by the public corrects. article in newspapers. But that brings no (g) ---. Abuse of (h) --- by the public servants has led the nation to its present situation. The representatives of the people ate being mainly – for it. But it is not the only truth. Let us all be united to bring an end to this deteriorating (j)

Part C: Guided Writing (40 Marks)

11. Match the phrases in the following substitution table to make six sensible sentences. Write out the sentences in full.

	Α	В	С	D
(i)	No progress	do not have	possible	and planned life
(ii)	Superstitions	of education	a healthy	a prerequisite for any
	grow when people			social development
(iii)	Illiterate people	is	deprived of	enlightened
(iv)	Education helps us	live	a sound knowledge	the light of education
(v)	With the touch	are	with an awareness	of health and
			which is	sanitation and
				population control
(vi)	lt	provides them	people become	without education

12. The sentences in the following text are jumbled. Rewrite them in the proper order and in a continuous paragraph to make a story.

(i) One day a boy stole a beautiful pen from one of his school fellows.

Among the crowd that lined the road to the place of execution was his mother. But he replied to them, "She's been the ruin of me."
"Goodness," they cried, "to end up by doing such a thing to his mother, as if his wicked past were not enough!"

He took the pen home to his mother.

If she'd have given the stick when I stole that pen, I'd never have stood where I stand today

Instead of giving him the stick she appreciated the pen.

- (viii) One day he was caught in the act of a major crime and was sentenced to death.

- (VIII) One day he was caught in the act of a major crime and was sentenced to death.
 (ix) Seeing his mother weeping he obtained permission to whisper one word to her.
 (x) She ran up to him and put her ear close to his mouth.
 (xi) She screamed and the crowd joined her in reproaching the unnatural son.
 (xii) She was wailing and beating her breast.
 (xiii) When, he grew up, he began to steal more valuable things.
 (xiv) Whereupon he seized it between his teeth and bit it off.
 13. Write a paragraph of about 100 words based on the following questions. Your answers to the questions should give as much detail as possible. to the questions should give as much detail as possible.

 14
 What do you understand by the rootless? Where do you see them? Where do they dwell?
 Describe their daily activities. How do you feel about them?

Keshabpur College, Keshabpur, Jessore

Test Examination—2013; English: Paper I

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1—4: [Unit—9; Lesson—3(C)]

Bangladesh is a small country but has a huge population. Most people here live below the poverty line and cannot therefore afford to educate their children. Many poor children either drop out of school after just a few years or simply do not go to school at all. Despite this situation, we have far too many students to educate compared to the number of institutions available. Bangladesh needs more schools, colleges and universities to provide for the increasing number of students. But owing to financial and resource constraints, the government cannot fund the requisite number of educational institutions. At present every educational institution is over-crowded and class size is unusually large. As facilities in these institutions are poor, students do not get a standard education. Moreover, many educational institutions in Bangladesh are troubled with politics and violence. Sometimes institutions are closed down to avoid clashes between rival groups of students. Such closures badly affect academic progress. groups of students. Such closures badly affect academic progress.

Choose the best word to complete each sentence.

1×5=5

Bangladesh has scarce/small/exceedingly large population.
We have more/insufficient/adequate educational institutions.

- The academic progress of our students is often stopped/affected/developed by many obstacles.
- Most of our people do not have the intention/ability/endeavour to educate their children.
- By class size we understand the number of students/class room/education materials. $1 \times 5 = 5$

True/False? If false, give the correct information.

(a) Every child in Bangladesh goes to school.

(b) We have more educational institutions than our students.

The government has financial limitations.

- Every educational institution of our country is over-crowded.
- Politics and violence often stand in the way of our education.

3.	Fill in the gaps with t	he correct form of	words in brackets. A	
	necessary.	obstacle for our peop	do to bo (oducato)	1×5=5
			ole to be (educate) ——.	quicition
			rovided according to reactional institutions are	
	(d) The education (impa	ert) the students	is often below standar	d enough.
	(a) Students are (relation	nolitics	is often below standar	u.
1	(e) Students are (relation Make a list of five problem	ems of education in	Rangladoch	1×5=5
4. Dogo	the passage below and		ne 5Q ·	Unit—15; Lesson—3(B)]
			is 5—6.	DITT—15, Lesson—3(b)
VVOIK	king opportunities for wor	nen are very lew in i	rurai areas oi Bangiade	esn. They usually spend
Dura	time doing their househousehousehousehousehousehousehouse	ial Deference to Wer	ecentry Started a proje	ct title Technologies for
thic	Il Employment with Spec project is to impart training	a to rural waman in	various activities and r	make them self relient
Calch	vina Pagum is a banafisia	ry of this project She	various activities ariu i	nake them Sen-Tenant.
ot th	nina Begum is à beneficial	ry Oi tills project. Sile	(DADI) at Cazinur S	akhina has two school
going	ne Banğladesh Agricultur g children. Her hüsband i	e Research Histitute	ho does not earn enou	anillia ilas iwo scilooi-
and i	pay for the children's edu	cation From the BA	Ol training course Sabl	hina laarnt how to make
	jelly, pickles, popcorn an			
Isha i	s now producing these it	ams and salling them	in the local market M	With the proceeds she is
now	able to add to her fami	ly income If they co	ontinue doing their w	ork Sakhina and other
Wom	en working with her will	surely see hannier	days with the new em	onk, Sakriina and Other
	ed by the ILO project.	surely see Happier	days with the new en	ipioyment opportunities
	Write short answers to	the following		1,,5_5
5.	/ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			1×5=5
	(a) What does ILO mean (b) What is the aim of t			
		akhina Begum receiv	o from BADI2	
	(d) Why can't Sakhina's	s husband nav for the	e children's education?	
	(a) How do village women	en usually pass their	time?	
6.	Fill in the gaps with sui		time:	1×5=5
0.	The condition of the poo	or village women is v	very (a) —— They do r	
	work in the rural areas.	The ILO has recently	v started a project with	n a view to (c) —— their
	condition. It (d) —— trai	ning to rural women	. Sakhina Begum has	received training under
	this project. She has been	n able to (e) —— her t	financial condition.	received training direct
7.	Summarize the passage			
		III IIVE SEIILEIICES.		1x5=5
8.	Based on your reading	of the passage, ma	ke short notes in each	1×5=5 ch of the boxes in the
8.	Based on your reading	of the passage, ma	ke short notes in eacerating activities. (No	ch of the boxes in the
8.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sak you).	of the passage, ma	ke short notes in eac erating activities. (No	ch of the boxes in the
8.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sak you).	of the passage, ma china's income gen	erating activities. (No	ch of the boxes in the b. 1 has been done for 1×5=5
8.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sak you). 1. Training programme of the same of t	of the passage, machina's income general	ke short notes in each erating activities. (Note that the short notes in each erating activities) $\rightarrow 2 \rightarrow 3$	ch of the boxes in the box 1 has been done for
8. Part	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sak you). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark	of the passage, machina's income general follogs:	erating activities. (No	ch of the boxes in the box 1 has been done for $1 \times 5 = 5$ $ \rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 5 \rightarrow 6$
8.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sak you). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with si	of the passage, machina's income general of ILO (ss) uitable words from	erating activities. (Note that $\rightarrow 2 \rightarrow 3$ the box (make any g	ch of the boxes in the box 1 has been done for $1 \times 5 = 5$ $ \rightarrow \boxed{4} \rightarrow \boxed{5} \rightarrow \boxed{6}$ rammatical changes if
8. Part	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sak you). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with somecessary). There are m	of the passage, machina's income general of ILO (ss) uitable words from hore words in the bo	erating activities. (Note that \rightarrow 2 \rightarrow 3 the box (make any gx than you need.	ch of the boxes in the boxes in the contract that the boxes in the contract that the boxes in the contract that the boxes in the boxes
8. Part	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sak you). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with somecessary). There are mesources potential	of the passage, machina's income general properties of ILO (SS) uitable words from lore words in the book create for	erating activities. (Note that \rightarrow 2 \rightarrow 3 the box (make any government) than you need.	ch of the boxes in the boxes in the contract that the co
8. Part	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sakyou). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with sinecessary). There are more are more potential fail have	of the passage, makhina's income general properties of ILO (s)	rating activities. (Note that the box (make any government) x than you need. To among achievement achievement x and x achievement x achievement x achievement x achievement x	ch of the boxes in the box. 1 has been done for $1 \times 5 = 5$
8. Part 9.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sak you). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with so necessary). There are mesources potential fail have Investment in education	of the passage, machina's income general series of ILO cs) uitable words from lore words in the book create for returns such (a) —— girls inc	the box (make any gx than you need. among access achievemereases the economic	ch of the boxes in the boxes i
Part 9.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sak you). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with somecessary). There are more sources potential fail have livestment in education development, investment	of the passage, machina's income general solutions of ILO (ss) uitable words from the book ore words in the book ore treturns of the control	the box (make any gx than you need. access achieveme reases the economic s. Educating girls con	ch of the boxes in the boxes i
Part 9.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sakyou). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with sinecessary). There are more sources potential fail pave have investment in education development, investment through its impact on	of the passage, machina's income general solutions of ILO (SS) uitable words from ore words in the book oreate for returns sum (a) —— girls incurrence to in all other sectors economic developments.	the box (make any gx than you need. among achieveme creases the economic s. Educating girls cont. Educated women	ch of the boxes in the box. 1 has been done for $1 \times 5 = 5$
Part 9.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sakyou). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with sinecessary). There are more sources potential fail have investment in education development, investment through its impact on (d) — than those who	of the passage, machina's income general formula from the bound from the bound from the bound from the formula from the formu	the box (make any gx than you need. among achievemereases the economics. Educating girls contoling. Educated mothers.	ch of the boxes in the box. 1 has been done for $1\times5=5$ $\rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 5 \rightarrow 6$ rammatical changes if $1\times10=10$ likely from and social (b) — of tributes (c) — wealth have a higher incomeners are more (f) — to
8. Part 9.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sak you). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with somecessary). There are more potential fail have investment in education development, investment through its impact on the company of the comp	of the passage, machina's income general properties of ILO (s)	the box (make any gx than you need. among achievemereases the economic set. Educating girls content. Educated women looling. Educated mothis important to realize	ch of the boxes in the box. 1 has been done for $1\times5=5$ $\rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 5 \rightarrow 6$ rammatical changes if $1\times10=10$ likely and social (b) — of tributes (c) — wealth have a higher incomeners are more (f) — to be that (g) — in girl's
8. Part 9.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sakyou). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with sonecessary). There are moreources potential fail have investment in education development, investment through its impact on (d) — than those who send both their boys are education generally result (i) — to educate girls resulting the same programme from the same programm	of the passage, machina's income general process of ILO (s) uitable words from words in the bound preturns such (a) —— girls incurrence general process of the process of the process of the process of the passage of t	the box (make any gx than you need. among achievemereases the economics. Educating girls conent. Educated women is important to realized approach to commus waste of potential hu	ch of the boxes in the box. 1 has been done for $1 \times 5 = 5$
8. Part 9.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sakyou). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with sonecessary). There are moreources potential fail have investment in education development, investment through its impact on (d) — than those who send both their boys are education generally result (i) — to educate girls resulting the same programme from the same programm	of the passage, machina's income general process of ILO (s) uitable words from words in the bound preturns such (a) —— girls incurrence general process of the process of the process of the process of the passage of t	the box (make any gx than you need. among achievemereases the economics. Educating girls conent. Educated women is important to realized approach to commus waste of potential hu	ch of the boxes in the b. 1 has been done for $1\times5=5$ \rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 5 \rightarrow 6 rammatical changes if $1\times10=10$ likely and social (b) — of tributes (c) — wealth have a higher incomeners are more (f) — to be that (g) — in girl's unity development. Thus man (j) ——.
8. Part 9.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sakyou). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with sonecessary). There are more sources potential fail have investment in education development, investment through its impact on (d) —— than those who send both their boys are education generally result (i) —— to educate girls refill in the blanks with a Television has become a	of the passage, machina's income general series of ILO (SS) witable words from words in the bolion preturns such as a girls included in all other sectors economic development have (e) —— no school girls to school. It ts (h) —— an integral seults in a tremendou an appropriate word (a) —— source of enterties in the school of	the box (make any gx than you need. access achieveme reases the economic s. Educating girls conent. Educated women is important to realized approach to commus waste of potential huin each gap. ertainment of the prese	ch of the boxes in the box. 1 has been done for $1\times5=5$ $\rightarrow 4$ $\rightarrow 5$ $\rightarrow 6$ rammatical changes if $1\times10=10$ likely and social (b) — of tributes (c) — wealth have a higher incomeners are more (f) — to be that (g) — in girl's unity development. Thus man (j) — . $1\times10=10$ ent world. A wide (b) —
8. Part 9.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sakyou). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with sonecessary). There are more sources potential fail have investment in education development, investment through its impact on (d) —— than those who send both their boys are education generally result (i) —— to educate girls refill in the blanks with a Television has become a	of the passage, machina's income general solutions of ILO (SS) witable words from words in the bolic part of the properties of the passage of	the box (make any gx than you need. access achieveme reases the economic s. Educating girls conent. Educated women is important to realized approach to commus waste of potential huin each gap. ertainment of the prese	ch of the boxes in the box. 1 has been done for $1\times5=5$ $\rightarrow 4$ $\rightarrow 5$ $\rightarrow 6$ rammatical changes if $1\times10=10$ likely and social (b) — of tributes (c) — wealth have a higher incomeners are more (f) — to be that (g) — in girl's unity development. Thus man (j) — . $1\times10=10$ ent world. A wide (b) —
8. Part 9.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sakyou). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with sonecessary). There are more potential fail have investment in education development, investment through its impact on (d) —— than those who send both their boys are education generally result (i) —— to educate girls refill in the blanks with a Television has become a of programmes is (c) —	of the passage, machina's income general sincome general sincome general sincome general sincome words in the book of the create for the compact of the comp	the box (make any gx than you need. among achieveme reases the economic s. Educating girls conent. Educated women is important to realize ted approach to commus waste of potential huin each gap. approach to the presentainment of the presentainments. Almost every	ch of the boxes in the box. 1 has been done for $1\times5=5$ $\rightarrow 4$ $\rightarrow 5$ $\rightarrow 6$ rammatical changes if $1\times10=10$ likely and social (b) — of tributes (c) — wealth have a higher incomeners are more (f) — to be that (g) — in girl's unity development. Thus man (j) — . 1×10=10 and world. A wide (b) — family has a television
8. Part 9.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sak you). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with some cessary). There are moreources potential fail have investment in education development, investment through its impact on (d) — than those who send both their boys are education generally resul (i) — to educate girls refill in the blanks with a Television has become a of programmes is (c) — today. Television example, television is no	of the passage, machina's income general properties of ILO (s)	the box (make any gx than you need. Tamong Iccess achievemereases the economics. Educating girls conent. Educated women is important to realize ted approach to commus waste of potential huin each gap. Tertainment of the presentannels. Almost every entertaining; they can bistance learning. Cours	ch of the boxes in the box. 1 has been done for $1\times5=5$ $\rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 5 \rightarrow 6$ rammatical changes if $1\times10=10$ likely lik
8. Part 9.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sak you). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with some cessary). There are moreources potential fail have investment in education development, investment through its impact on (d) — than those who send both their boys are education generally resul (i) — to educate girls refill in the blanks with a Television has become a of programmes is (c) — today. Television example, television is no	of the passage, machina's income general properties of ILO (s)	the box (make any gx than you need. Tamong Iccess achievemereases the economics. Educating girls conent. Educated women is important to realize ted approach to commus waste of potential huin each gap. Tertainment of the presentannels. Almost every entertaining; they can bistance learning. Cours	ch of the boxes in the box. 1 has been done for $1\times5=5$ $\rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 5 \rightarrow 6$ rammatical changes if $1\times10=10$ likely lik
8. Part 9.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sak you). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with somecessary). There are moreous potential fail have investment in education development, investment through its impact on (d) — than those who send both their boys are education generally resul (i) — to educate girls refill in the blanks with a Television has become a of programmes is (c) — (d) — today. Television example, television is no University are shown on Geographic Channel television.	of the passage, machina's income general process. of ILO (SS) uitable words from pre words in the boon preserved in the boon preserved in the process. In (a) —— girls incurrent process in all other sectors economic development have (e) —— no school. It to (h) —— an integral sults in a tremendous an appropriate word (a) —— source of entermone process. (a) —— are not only of the process in ghly informative cast highly informative ca	the box (make any gx than you need. among activities. (No x than you need. among access achievemereases the economics. Educating girls conent. Educated women activities important to realize ted approach to commus waste of potential huin each gap. arranels. Almost every entertaining; they can be istance learning. Coursels like the Discovery C	ch of the boxes in the bo. 1 has been done for 1x5=5 1x5=5 4
8. Part 9.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sakyou). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with senecessary). There are moreources potential fail have investment in education development, investment through its impact on (d) — than those who send both their boys are education generally result (i) — to educate girls refill in the blanks with a Television has become a of programmes is (c) — (d) — today. Television example, television is no University are shown on Geographic Channel telet TV (j) — is not permiss	of the passage, machina's income general special speci	the box (make any gx than you need. among activities. (No x than you need. among access achievemereases the economics. Educating girls conent. Educated women activities important to realize ted approach to commus waste of potential huin each gap. arranels. Almost every entertaining; they can be istance learning. Coursels like the Discovery C	ch of the boxes in the bo. 1 has been done for 1x5=5 1x5=5 4
Part 9.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sak you). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with somecessary). There are moreources potential fail have investment in education development, investment through its impact on (d) — than those who send both their boys are education generally resul (i) — to educate girls refill in the blanks with a Television has become a of programmes is (c) — (d) — today. Television example, television is no University are shown on Geographic Channel telet TV (i) — is not permiss C: Guided Writing (40 I	of the passage, machina's income general form of ILO (s) witable words from ore words in the book of the part of t	the box (make any gx than you need. among access achieveme reases the economic s. Educating girls con ent. Educated women looling. Educated moth is important to realiz ted approach to commut s waste of potential hu in each gap. ertainment of the presentannels. Almost every entertaining; they can be else like the Discovery Cove and (i) —— program	ch of the boxes in the bo. 1 has been done for 1x5=5 1x5=5 4
Part 9.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sak you). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with some cessary). There are moreources potential fail have investment in education development, investment through its impact on (d) —— than those who send both their boys are ducation generally resul (i) —— to educate girls refill in the blanks with a Television has become a of programmes is (c) —(d) —— today. Television example, television is no University are shown on Geographic Channel televity (i) —— is not permiss C: Guided Writing (40 Match the phrases in	of the passage, machina's income general properties of ILO (s) (s) (s) (or s) (the box (make any gx than you need. among access achieveme reases the economic s. Educating girls con ent. Educated women looling. Educated moth is important to realiz ted approach to commut s waste of potential hu in each gap. ertainment of the presentannels. Almost every entertaining; they can be else like the Discovery Cove and (i) —— program	ch of the boxes in the bo. 1 has been done for 1x5=5 1x5=5 4 5 6 crammatical changes if 1x10=10 likely
Part 9.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sak you). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with somecessary). There are moreources potential fail have investment in education development, investment through its impact on (d) — than those who send both their boys are education generally resul (i) — to educate girls refill in the blanks with a Television has become a of programmes is (c) — (d) — today. Television example, television is no University are shown on Geographic Channel telet TV (i) — is not permiss C: Guided Writing (40 I	of the passage, machina's income general properties of ILO (s) (s) (s) (or example) (s) (s) (or example) (s)	the box (make any gx than you need. among activities. (No x than you need. among access achievemereases the economics. Educating girls conent. Educated women isoling. Educated mother is important to realized approach to commus waste of potential huin each gap. ertainment of the presentannels. Almost every entertaining; they can be istance learning. Coursels like the Discovery Cye and (i) —— program	ch of the boxes in the bo. 1 has been done for 1x5=5 1x5=5 4
Part 9.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sak you). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with somecessary). There are moreources potential fail have investment in education development, investment through its impact on (d) — than those who send both their boys are education generally resul (i) — to educate girls refill in the blanks with a Television has become a of programmes is (c) — today. Television example, television is no University are shown on Geographic Channel teleto (c) — is not permiss C: Guided Writing (40 Match the phrases in Write out the sentences	of the passage, machina's income general properties of ILO (s)	the box (make any gx than you need. Tamong Iccess achievemereases the economics. Educating girls conent. Educated women is important to realize ted approach to commus waste of potential huin each gap. Bertainment of the presentannels. Almost every entertaining; they can be istance learning. Coursels like the Discovery Care and (i) —— program	ch of the boxes in the both 1 has been done for 1x5=5 and 1x10=10 and social (b) — of tributes (c) — wealth have a higher income hers are more (f) — to be that (g) — in girl's unity development. Thus man (j) — 1x10=10 and social (b) — family has a television be highly (f) — too. For ses (h) — by the Open hannel and the National mes. However, watching the both 1 miles are more (f) by the Open hannel and the National mes. However, watching the control of
Part 9.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sak you). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with somecessary). There are moreources potential fail have investment in education development, investment through its impact on (d) —— than those who send both their boys are ducation generally resul (i) —— to educate girls refill in the blanks with a Television has become a of programmes is (c) —(d) —— today. Television example, television is no University are shown on Geographic Channel teleton (c) —— is not permiss C: Guided Writing (40 Match the phrases in Write out the sentences	of the passage, machina's income general properties of ILO (s) (s) (s) (or example) (s) (s) (or example) (s)	the box (make any gx than you need. among activities. (No x than you need. among access achievemereases the economics. Educating girls conent. Educated women isoling. Educated mother is important to realized approach to commus waste of potential huin each gap. ertainment of the presentannels. Almost every entertaining; they can be istance learning. Coursels like the Discovery Cye and (i) —— program	ch of the boxes in the both 1 has been done for 1x5=5 1x5=5 4
Part 9.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sak you). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with senecessary). There are moreous potential fail have investment in education development, investment through its impact on (d) — than those who send both their boys are education generally resul (i) — to educate girls refill in the blanks with a Television has become a of programmes is (c) — (d) — today. Television example, television is no University are shown on Geographic Channel telet TV (i) — is not permiss C: Guided Writing (40 Match the phrases in Write out the sentences A (ii) Email has	of the passage, machina's income general properties of ILO (s)	the box (make any gx than you need. Tamong Iccess achievemereases the economics. Educating girls conent. Educated women looling. Educated mothis important to realizated approach to commus waste of potential huin each gap. Bertainment of the presentertaining; they can kenter the Discovery Carbon to the program of the p	ch of the boxes in the both 1 has been done for 1x5=5 and 1x10=10 and social (b) — of tributes (c) — wealth have a higher income hers are more (f) — to be that (g) — in girl's unity development. Thus man (j) — 1x10=10 and social (b) — family has a television be highly (f) — too. For ses (h) — by the Open hannel and the National mes. However, watching the both 1 miles are more (f) by the Open hannel and the National mes. However, watching the control of
Part 9.	Based on your reading flow chart showing Sak you). 1. Training programme B: Vocabulary (20 Mark Fill in the gaps with somecessary). There are moreources potential fail have investment in education development, investment through its impact on (d) — than those who send both their boys are education generally resul (i) — to educate girls refill in the blanks with a Television has become a of programmes is (c) — today. Television example, television is no University are shown on Geographic Channel teleto (c) — is not permiss C: Guided Writing (40 Match the phrases in Write out the sentences	of the passage, machina's income general properties of ILO (s)	the box (make any gx than you need. Tamong Iccess achievemereases the economics. Educating girls conent. Educated women is important to realize ted approach to commus waste of potential huin each gap. Bertainment of the presentannels. Almost every entertaining; they can be istance learning. Coursels like the Discovery Care and (i) —— program	ch of the boxes in the both 1 has been done for 1x5=5 1x5=5 4

(iii) It	brought about	on this speedy	telephone calls
(iv) Trade and commerce has	not reached everyone	commerciaOlly operated email	within seconds
Commerce rias	ever your	facilities	
(v) It has, however	started using	far cheaper than	in modern
			communication
(vi) But even here	transmitted from	especially in	for important
people have	one country	developing	purposes

12. The sentences in the following text are jumbled. Rewrite the sentences in the proper order and in a continuous paragraph to make a story.

He was born in Jilan in Iraq.

She was very pious and taught him many important and religious things.
Hazrat Abdul Quader was a famous religious figure in Islam.
His mother decided to send him to Baghdad with a view to educating him there. (iv)

His father died even before his birth.

- The boy left for Baghdad with a caravan of merchants, but on their way a gang of robbers fell upon them and looted their money.
- That time the roads were unsafe; often gangs of robbers fell upon the travellers and plundered their belongings and money.

- (viii) One of the robbers said the small boy might have something with him.(ix) At the time of sending, his mother sewed forty gold coins in his shirt and advised him never to tell a lie.
- (x) The boy said, "Mother has advised me never to tell a lie even in danger."
 (xi) The leader felt surprised and said, "You might not have disclosed the fact."
 (xii) Boy Abdul Quader spoke out, "No, no, I have forty gold coins sewed in my shirt."
 (xiii) The robbers were ashamed of their deeds and gave up robbery.

- (xiv) The robbers were asial factor of their deeds and gave up robbers.
 (xiv) The gang leader said that perhaps the boy had nothing with him.
 13. Write a paragraph of about 150 words on the basis of the following questions. Your answers to the questions should give as much detail as possible.
 (a) What is load-shedding? (b) When and why does it occur? (c) What are the effects of load-shedding? (d) Who are the worst sufferers? (e) How can we minimize load shedding?
 - Shyamnagar Govt. Mohsin Degree College, Satkhira

Test Examination—2013; English: Paper I

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1-4: [Unit—14; Lesson—3(B)]

One very conspicuous change in our society is the presence of working women outside the home. Of course, it has to be acknowledged that women have always worked within the household but this commonly is not counted as 'work'. It is unfortunate that women's roles in agricultural societies (as in our villages, particularly during harvest time) have not been recognised either. Whether it is due to economic necessity or the urge to establish an individual identity or both, nowadays many women are entering the outside workforce. They are joining a wide range of professions. Moreover, it is not only educated women who are opting to work but women with little or no education have come out of their cocoons to earn and become self-reliant. This does not mean that life is any easier for women now. In many ways it is more difficult, since women must still fulfil their traditional roles of wife, mother and homemaker. At work, as they compete with men they have to prove their worth twice over in order to survive.

Choose the right word to complete each sentence.

(a) The position of women in Bangladesh is upgrading/declining/deteriorating.
(b) Women are now working in a visible/variety of /various professions.
(c) The presence of working women outside the house is on the alert/increase/decrease.

- (d) Women have to compete with men to prove their superiority/humility/ability.
 (e) Women in general were supposed to do outdoor/household/official activities.

 True/False? If false, give the correct information.

2.

Only women having education are opting to work outside the home.

- Women are no longer cocooned from the outside world.
- Women are practically capable of doing any sort of work. Women should continue their traditional roles in the family.
- Women have to assert themselves for equal rights.
- Fill in the gaps with the correct form of words in brackets. Add any preposition if 3. necessary. 1x5=5
 (a) The traditional (believe) —— common people regarding women's working ability is
 - obviously wrong.

1×5=5

- Women are entering the workforce for the (attain) the Most of the women in our society have no (self-confident) -their economic solvency.

- Women have to excel themselves by (compete) —— men.

 Women's (depend) —— men sounds foolish in the present context of the world.

4.	Make a list of five act	ivities generall	ly done by women in th	
			juestions 5 — 8 :	[Unit—21; Lesson—2(B)
Cap	italism developed in th	ne European co	untries as a result of the	heir 'Laissez-faire' (hands off
Taki	y. The idea of global tr	ade which was lea of alchalizat	innerent in capitalism in	as now become universalized o be on a triumphant march
How	ever it is creating mor	e opportunities	for capitalist countries t	rather than for the developing
ones	In the name of help	and cooperation	on the industrially deve	loped capitalist countries are
expl	piting the cheap labou	rs available in	poorer countries. The gl	lobal strategy of developmen [.]
pron	nises greater employme	ent opportunities	s to the people of poor č	ountries buť at the same time
it pr	omises high returns to	capital.		
Inis	actually paves the way	y for a lasting p	poverty so that the capit	alists can continue to have a
poor	of Cheap labour to dr	aw 110m. The e	exploited and impoverish	ned workers of the developing
and	noverty is ever widenir	a globalizing po na Globalization	n has nut the neonle of	esult, the gap between wealth the world on the same vesse
lbut	in different cabins. Onl	lv a trifling min	ority are travelling in lux	kurious cabins furnished with
all r	nodern amenities. The	ey have access	to nutritious food, pu	re drinking water, advanced
med	icare and a life of luxi	ūry. But the ov	erwhelming majority are	e travelling in the third-class
deck	is and are suffering from	m nunger and c	disease. Globalization car	n bring happiness to everyone
Isolic	When all the passenge Jarity equity and justic	ers or the ship c	apitalists ever allow this	ass of cabins in conditions of
5	Write short answers to	o the following	auestions	1×5=5
J.	(a) What is the main			1×9=3
	(b) How can globaliza			
	(c) Can you give a det	finition of global	lization?	
			ty mentioned in the pass	
6.			ing sentence of the passa	ige? 1×5=5
0.	Fill in the gaps with s Globalization has crea	ted (a) —— opr	portunities for the Furoi	pean countries. But the poor
	countries are being (b)	——. It is true (c) —— globalization has	(d) — a lot of opportunities
	But the poor countries	are not eligible`	(é) —— to face the challe	(d) —— a lot of opportunities nges.
7.	Summarise the pas	ssage in five	sentences mentioni	ing the disadvantages of
	globalization. From your roading of	the passage i	maka shart natas in as	sch of the boyes in the flow
8.	From your reading of	the passage, i	make short notes in ea obalization. (No. 1 has	ach of the boxes in the flow been done for you).
8.	From your reading of chart showing negativ	e aspects of gl	obalization. (No. 1 has	ach of the boxes in the flow been done for you). $5 \rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 5 \rightarrow 6$
8.	From your reading of chart showing negativ 1. Exploiting cheap lab	/e aspects of gl our	obalization. (No. 1 has	been done for you). 5
8. Part	From your reading of chart showing negativ 1. Exploiting cheap lab B: Vocabulary Test (2	<u>∕e aspects of gl</u> our ?0 Marks)	obalization. (No. 1 has \rightarrow 2 \rightarrow 3	been done for you). 5
8. Part 9.	From your reading of chart showing negativ 1. Exploiting cheap lab B : Vocabulary Test (2 Fill in the gaps with	ve aspects of gl our 20 Marks) suitable words	obalization. (No. 1 has \rightarrow 2 \rightarrow 3	been done for you).
8. Part 9.	From your reading of chart showing negativ 1. Exploiting cheap lab B : Vocabulary Test (2 Fill in the gaps with	ve aspects of gl our 20 Marks) suitable words	obalization. (No. 1 has	been done for you).
8. Part 9.	From your reading of chart showing negative 1. Exploiting cheap lab B: Vocabulary Test (2 Fill in the gaps with necessary). There are	ve aspects of glour O Marks) suitable words more words in farming	obalization. (No. 1 has	been done for you). $\rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 5 \rightarrow 6$ any grammatical changes if $1 \times 10 = 10$
8. Part 9.	From your reading of chart showing negative. 1. Exploiting cheap labes: Vocabulary Test (2 Fill in the gaps with necessary). There are flower job opportunities engage. Self-employment mear	ve aspects of glour Our O Marks) suitable words in farming age create is to create (a)	obalization. (No. 1 has → 2 → 3 s from the box (make and the box than you need raising also oneself easily opportunities for	been done for you). 5 → 4 → 5 → 6 any grammatical changes if 1×10=10 sectors means rearing many (b) — by one's own effort
8. Part 9.	From your reading of chart showing negative. 1. Exploiting cheap labes: Vocabulary Test (2 Fill in the gaps with necessary). There are flower jobes opportunities engus Self-employment mear Various government o	ve aspects of glour O Marks) suitable words in farming age create s to create (a) rganizations are	obalization. (No. 1 has → 2 → 3 s from the box (make a the box than you need raising also oneself easily — opportunities for e trying to (c) — a co	been done for you). 3 → 4 → 5 → 6 any grammatical changes in 1×10=10 3 sectors means 4 rearing many (b) — by one's own effort ongenial atmosphere for self-
8. Part 9.	From your reading of chart showing negative. 1. Exploiting cheap labes: Vocabulary Test (2 Fill in the gaps with necessary). There are flower jobes opportunities eng. Self-employment mear Various government of employment. Different	ve aspects of glour O Marks) suitable words in farming age create as to create (a) rganizations are NGOs have (d)	obalization. (No. 1 has → 2 → 3 s from the box (make a the box than you need raising also oneself easily — opportunities for e trying to (c) — a component of the help.	been done for you). 3 → 4 → 5 → 6 any grammatical changes in 1×10=10 3 sectors means rearing many (b) — by one's own effort ongenial atmosphere for self-Livestock (e) — agricultura
8. Part 9.	From your reading of chart showing negative. 1. Exploiting cheap lab B: Vocabulary Test (2 Fill in the gaps with necessary). There are flower job opportunities eng. Self-employment mear Various government of employment. Different (f) ——, poultry (g) ——	our O Marks) suitable words more words in farming age create is to create (a) rganizations are NGOs have (d) are some of the	obalization. (No. 1 has → 2 → 3 s from the box (make a the box than you need raising also oneself easily — opportunities for e trying to (c) —— a compared the help. e (h) ——. There are mare	been done for you). 3 → 4 → 5 → 6 any grammatical changes in 1×10=10 3 sectors means 4 rearing many (b) — by one's own effort ongenial atmosphere for self-
8. Part 9.	From your reading of chart showing negatives. 1. Exploiting cheap lab B: Vocabulary Test (2 Fill in the gaps with necessary). There are flower job opportunities engoself-employment mear Various government of employment. Different (f) ——, poultry (g) —— in Bangladesh. One care	ve aspects of glour O Marks) suitable words more words in farming age create is to create (a) rganizations are NGOs have (d) are some of the in (j) —— engage	obalization. (No. 1 has → 2 → 3 s from the box (make a the box than you need raising also oneself easily — opportunities for e trying to (c) — a co — rendered the help. e (h) —. There are mare oneself in these jobs.	been done for you). 3 → 4 → 5 → 6 any grammatical changes is 1×10=10 3 sectors means 4 rearing many 4 rearing many 5 rearing many 6 rearing many 6 rearing many 7 rearing many 8 rearing many 9 rearing many 9 rearing many 1 reari
8. Part 9.	From your reading of chart showing negatives. 1. Exploiting cheap lab B: Vocabulary Test (2 Fill in the gaps with necessary). There are flower job opportunities engoself-employment mean Various government of employment. Different (f) —, poultry (g) — in Bangladesh. One care Fill in the blanks with	our O Marks) suitable words more words in farming age create as to create (a) rganizations are NGOs have (d) - are some of the n (j) — engage	obalization. (No. 1 has → 2 → 3 s from the box (make a the box than you need raising also oneself easily — opportunities for e trying to (c) — a cc — rendered the help. e (h) —. There are mare oneself in these jobs. e word in each gap.	been done for you). 3
8. Part 9.	From your reading of chart showing negative. 1. Exploiting cheap lab B: Vocabulary Test (2 Fill in the gaps with necessary). There are flower job opportunities engotoernment of the properties	ve aspects of glour O Marks) suitable words in farming age create is to create (a) rganizations are NGOs have (d) are some of the farming in an appropriation (a) ——. But nowad.	obalization. (No. 1 has → 2 → 3 s from the box (make a the box than you need raising also oneself easily — opportunities for e trying to (c) — a combo e trying to (c) — a combo e trying to (c) — a combo e trying to help. There are mare oneself in these jobs. e word in each gap. ople watch films to pass ays the (d) — of movie	been done for you). 3 → 4 → 5 → 6 any grammatical changes in 1×10=10 sectors means rearing many
8.Part9.10.	From your reading of chart showing negatives. 1. Exploiting cheap lab B: Vocabulary Test (2 Fill in the gaps with necessary). There are flower job opportunities engo Self-employment mear various government of employment. Different (f) —, poultry (g) — in Bangladesh. One care Fill in the blanks with Films are shown for publics a part of our (c) — films are shown in the	ve aspects of glour O Marks) suitable words more words in farming age create as to create (a) rganizations are NGOs have (d) are some of the an in appropriat ablic (a) — Per But nowads cinema halls ve	obalization. (No. 1 has → 2 → 3 s from the box (make a the box than you need raising also oneself easily — opportunities for e trying to (c) — a company and a company an	been done for you). 3 → 4 → 5 → 6 any grammatical changes in 1×10=10 sectors means rearing many (b) — by one's own effort ongenial atmosphere for self-Livestock (e) — agriculturally (i) — for self-employment of their (b) — period. They are seare becoming lower. Vulgally and our young (f) — to illegate and our young (f) — to illegate the search of t
8. Part 9.	From your reading of chart showing negatives. 1. Exploiting cheap lab B: Vocabulary Test (2 Fill in the gaps with necessary). There are flower job opportunities eng. Self-employment mean Various government of employment. Different (f) —, poultry (g) — in Bangladesh. One care Fill in the blanks with Films are shown for pulalso a part of our (c)—films are shown in the doings. It is a great this	ve aspects of glour O Marks) suitable words more words in farming age create as to create (a) rganizations are NGOs have (d) are some of the an in appropriat ablic (a) ——. Per ——. But nowada cinema halls ve reat (g) —— our	obalization. (No. 1 has → 2 → 3 s from the box (make a the box than you need raising also oneself easily — opportunities for e trying to (c) — a company of the help. e (h) —. There are many oneself in these jobs. e word in each gap. ople watch films to pass ays the (d) — of movies of movies of the help. culture. The (h) — of	been done for you). 3 → 4 → 5 → 6 any grammatical changes in 1×10=10 sectors means rearing many
8. Part 9.	From your reading of chart showing negatives. 1. Exploiting cheap lab B: Vocabulary Test (2 Fill in the gaps with necessary). There are flower job opportunities eng. Self-employment mean Various government of employment. Different (f) —, poultry (g) — in Bangladesh. One care Fill in the blanks with Films are shown for pulalso a part of our (c)—films are shown in the doings. It is a great this	ve aspects of glour O Marks) suitable words more words in farming age create as to create (a) rganizations are NGOs have (d) are some of the an in appropriat ablic (a) ——. Per ——. But nowada cinema halls ve reat (g) —— our	obalization. (No. 1 has → 2 → 3 s from the box (make a the box than you need raising also oneself easily — opportunities for e trying to (c) — a company of the help. e (h) —. There are many oneself in these jobs. e word in each gap. ople watch films to pass ays the (d) — of movies of movies of the help. culture. The (h) — of	been done for you). 3 → 4 → 5 → 6 any grammatical changes in 1×10=10 sectors means rearing many (b) — by one's own effort ongenial atmosphere for self-Livestock (e) — agriculturally (i) — for self-employment of their (b) — period. They are seare becoming lower. Vulgally and our young (f) — to illegate and our young (f) — to illegate the search of t
8.Part10.	From your reading of chart showing negatives. 1. Exploiting cheap lab B: Vocabulary Test (2) Fill in the gaps with necessary). There are flower job opportunities engoment of the showing solution of the should be (i)—. We should be (i)—.	ve aspects of glour ve o Marks) suitable words more words in farming age create as to create (a) rganizations are NGOs have (d) - are some of the n (j) — engage n an appropriat ablic (a) — . Pe But nowad cinema halls ve reat (g) — our control of this sit	obalization. (No. 1 has → 2 → 3 s from the box (make a the box than you need raising also oneself easily — opportunities for e trying to (c) — a composed the help. e (h) —. There are man are oneself in these jobs. e word in each gap. ople watch films to pass ays the (d) — of movie ry (e) —. These films less culture. The (h) — of the culture. The (h) — of the culture is a significant to the culture. The (h) — of the culture is a significant to the culture. The (h) — of the culture is a significant to the culture. The (h) — of the culture is a significant to the culture is a significant to the culture. The (h) — of the culture is a significant to the culture i	been done for you). A
8.Part10.	From your reading of chart showing negatives. 1. Exploiting cheap lab B: Vocabulary Test (2) Fill in the gaps with necessary). There are flower job opportunities engoment of the showing solution of the should be (i)—. We should be (i)—.	ve aspects of glour ve o Marks) suitable words more words in farming age create as to create (a) rganizations are NGOs have (d) - are some of the n (j) — engage n an appropriat ablic (a) — . Pe But nowad cinema halls ve reat (g) — our control of this sit	obalization. (No. 1 has → 2 → 3 s from the box (make a the box than you need raising also oneself easily — opportunities for e trying to (c) — a composed the help. e (h) —. There are man are oneself in these jobs. e word in each gap. ople watch films to pass ays the (d) — of movie ry (e) —. These films less culture. The (h) — of the culture. The (h) — of the culture is a significant to the culture. The (h) — of the culture is a significant to the culture. The (h) — of the culture is a significant to the culture. The (h) — of the culture is a significant to the culture is a significant to the culture. The (h) — of the culture is a significant to the culture i	been done for you). A
8.Part10.	From your reading of chart showing negatives. 1. Exploiting cheap lab B: Vocabulary Test (2) Fill in the gaps with necessary). There are flower job opportunities engoment of the showing solution of the should be (i)—. We should be (i)—.	ve aspects of glour ve o Marks) suitable words more words in farming age create as to create (a) rganizations are NGOs have (d) - are some of the n (j) — engage n an appropriat ablic (a) — . Pe But nowad cinema halls ve reat (g) — our con or this sit	obalization. (No. 1 has → 2 → 3 s from the box (make a the box than you need raising also oneself easily — opportunities for e trying to (c) — a composed the help. e (h) —. There are man are oneself in these jobs. e word in each gap. ople watch films to pass ays the (d) — of movie ry (e) —. These films less culture. The (h) — of the culture. The (h) — of the culture is a significant to the culture. The (h) — of the culture is a significant to the culture. The (h) — of the culture is a significant to the culture. The (h) — of the culture is a significant to the culture is a significant to the culture. The (h) — of the culture is a significant to the culture i	been done for you). 3 → 4 → 5 → 6 any grammatical changes in 1×10=10 sectors means rearing many (b) — by one's own effort ongenial atmosphere for self-Livestock (e) — agriculturally (i) — for self-employment of their (b) — period. They are seare becoming lower. Vulgally and our young (f) — to illegate and our young (f) — to illegate the search of t
8.Part10.	From your reading of chart showing negatives. 1. Exploiting cheap lab B: Vocabulary Test (2) Fill in the gaps with necessary). There are flower job opportunities engoment mean various government of employment. Different (f) —, poultry (g) — in Bangladesh. One care Fill in the blanks with Films are shown for pulaso a part of our (c) — films are shown in the doings. It is a great the (i) —. We should be (i) C: Guided Writing (40) Match the phrases-sentences. Write out	ve aspects of glour O Marks) suitable words more words in farming age create as to create (a) rganizations are NGOs have (d) - are some of the n (j) — engage n an appropriat ablic (a) — Pe — But nowad cinema halls ve reat (g) — our pereat (g) — our to Marks) words in the the sentences i	obalization. (No. 1 has → 2 → 3 s from the box (make a the box than you need	been done for you). \rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 5 \rightarrow 6 any grammatical changes if
8.Part10.	From your reading of chart showing negatives. 1. Exploiting cheap lab B: Vocabulary Test (2) Fill in the gaps with necessary). There are flower job opportunities engoment of the series of the serie	ve aspects of glour O Marks) suitable words more words in farming age create as to create (a) rganizations are NGOs have (d) - are some of the n (j) —— engage n an appropriat ablic (a) ——. Per - But nowad cinema halls ver reat (g) —— our b) —— of this sit conditions of the conditi	obalization. (No. 1 has → 2 → 3 s from the box (make a the box than you need	been done for you). A
8.Part10.	From your reading of chart showing negatives. 1. Exploiting cheap labes: Vocabulary Test (2) Fill in the gaps with necessary). There are flower job opportunities engoment of the series of the serie	ve aspects of glour O Marks) suitable words more words in farming age create as to create (a) rganizations are NGOs have (d) - are some of the n (j) —— engage n an appropriat ablic (a) ——. Pe ——. But nowad cinema halls ve reat (g) —— our reat (g) —— our b) —— of this sit b Marks) words in the the sentences i B doesn't like	obalization. (No. 1 has → 2 → 3 s from the box (make a the box than you need	been done for you). A
8.Part10.	From your reading of chart showing negatives. 1. Exploiting cheap labes: Vocabulary Test (2) Fill in the gaps with necessary). There are flower job opportunities engoment of the series of the serie	ve aspects of glour ve o Marks) suitable words more words in farming age create as to create (a) rganizations are NGOs have (d) - are some of the n (j) —— engage n an appropriat ablic (a) ——. Pe -—. But nowad cinema halls ve reat (g) —— our j) —— of this sit o Marks) words in the the sentences i B doesn't like is in his fifties	obalization. (No. 1 has → 2 → 3 s from the box (make a the box than you need	been done for you). A
8.Part10.	From your reading of chart showing negatives. 1. Exploiting cheap labes: Vocabulary Test (2) Fill in the gaps with necessary). There are flower job opportunities engoment of the series of the serie	ve aspects of glour Our O Marks) suitable words more words in farming age create as to create (a) rganizations are NGOs have (d) - are some of the n (j) — engage n an appropriat ablic (a) — Pe - But nowad cinema halls ve reat (g) — our cinema halls ve reat (g) — othis sit D Marks) words in the the sentences i B doesn't like is	obalization. (No. 1 has → 2 → 3 s from the box (make a the box than you need	been done for you). A

12. The sentences in the following text are jumbled. Rewrite them in the proper order and in a continuous paragraph to make a story.

(i) She loved him dearly.

(ii) One night the entire village was in deep sleep.

- All on a sudden she woke up.
- The boy responded to his mother's call. (iv)
- The boy also loved and obeyed her very much.
- She had a son.
- He found it empty.
- (viii) His beloved mother was also sleeping.
- He was nine years old. He went to the pitcher in the room.
- Again she fell asleep.
- Long long ago, there lived a widow in a certain village of Bustam.

- (xiii) She told her son with dozing eyes to give her a glass of water.
 (xiii) The boy was awake and busy in studies.

 Write a paragraph of about 150 words based on the following questions. Your answers

to the questions should give as much detail as possible:

(a) What do you understand by Eve-teasing? (b) Who are the common Eve-teasers? (c) What is your attitude to them? (d) Who are the main targets of this heinous act? (e) What are the causes of Eve-teasing? (f) What are its effects? (g) Can you give any suggestion to remove this heinous act?

10. Phultala M. M. College, Khulna

Test Examination—2013; English : Paper I Part A : Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1-4: [Unit—14; Lesson—3(B)] Read the passage below and answer the questions 1—4: [Unit—14; Lesson—3(B)]

One very conspicuous change in our society is the presence of working women outside the home. Of course, it has to be acknowledged that women have always worked within the household but this commonly is not counted as 'work'. It is unfortunate that women's roles in agricultural societies (as in our villages, particularly during harvest time) have not been recognized either. Whether it is due to economic necessity or the urge to establish an individual identity or both nowadays many women are entering the outside workforce. They are joining a wide range of professions. Moreover, it is not only educated women who are opting to work but women with little or no education have come out of their cocoons to earn and become self-reliant. This does not mean that life is any easier for women now. In many ways it is more difficult, since women must still fulfil their traditional roles of wife, mother and homemaker. At work, as they compete with men they have to prove their worth twice over in order to survive.

1. Choose the right word to complete each sentence.

Choose the right word to complete each sentence.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

- Nowadays women are joining different occupations/work/actions.

 Women's participation in outdoor activities is a sign of great/vivid/wonderful change.

 The presence of working women outside the home alarming/decreasing/increasing.
- The economic necessity or the urge to establish their individual identity has made our women enter/care/earn the outside workforce.
- (e) They need to compete with men to prove their hospitality/humanity/capability. True/False? If false, give the correct information.
- 2.

- Today women are relieved of their household activities.
- Nowadays life has become easier for women.
- Women no longer confine themselves to their cocoons.
- Only those women who have education are opting to work outside the home.
- In traditional sense, women's work at home is considered to be 'work'
- Fill in the gaps with the correct form of the words in brackets. Add any preposition if 3. necessary. $1 \times 5 = 5$
 - The household chores (do) —— by women should be counted as 'work'.
 - little education also want to be self-reliant. Women (have) -
 - In this present age women's (depend) —— men soun. Now women have to prove their ability by (compete) -– men sounds foolish.
 - men
 - A large number of women are joining the workforce for the (attain) their selfreliance

Make a list of five important activities done by both educated and uneducated women in this present age. 1x5=5

Read the passage below and answer the questions from 5—8: [Unit—10; Lesson—1(C)]
Television has become the most common and widespread source of entertainment of the present World. A wide range of programmes of varied interest is telecast on numerous channels. Almost every middle class and even working class families have a television set today. Television programmes are not only entertaining; they can be highly educative too. For example, television is used for distance learning. Courses run by the Open University are shown on BTV. Several channels like the Discovery Channel and the National Geographic Channel telecast highly informative programmes. Watching TV, however, has become an addiction for many. Satellite telecasting has added new dimensions to television but it has sometimes been branded as a cultural assault on developing nations. The East is being exposed more and more to Western music, entertainment and modes of life. As a result, young people's tastes are gradually being influenced by them being influenced by them.

		Eligiisii Fiist Fape	i . Questi	Ulia		41
5.	Write short answers to th					1×5=5
	(a) How has television be	come an addiction for	or many?	ration?		
	(b) How does satellite tele (c) What do you mean by	ecast influence our y	oung genei	ration?		
	(d) What part does televis	sion play in our educ	cation?			
	(e) What do you think ar	e the good effects of	television?			
6.	Fill in the gaps with suita	able words.				1×5=5
	Television is a (a) — m	eans of communicat	tion and r	ecreation. Aft	er day's v	vork, we si
	before a television (b) — people to the current (c) –	— and enjoy dinere — of the world. So	ent program Me vulgar	nrogrammes	SIUII CAII (destroy th	educate the
	the young people. The st	udents become (e) -	— to wa	tchina progra	ammes an	d lose their
	valuable time.			g pg		
7.	Summarize the passage i	n five sentences.				5
8.	Based on your reading of	of the passage, mak	ce short n	otes in each	of the bo	oxes in the
	flow chart showing deme 1. It influences the c	haracter of the ve	evision. (N	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 $		
	generation	manacien on the ye		2 7 3 7		3 7 0
Part	B : Vocabulary (20 Marks)				
9.	Fill in the gaps with sui	table words from t	he box (m	nake any gra	mmatical	changes if
	necessary). There are mo	re words in the box	than you	need.		1×10=10
	drink eating			satisfy	happen	lack
	need heart		owledge		mind	for
	While (a) — food, we sho	uld bear in (b) —— t	that we do	not eat just t	o (c) —— h	nunger or to
	fill the belly. We eat to (Sometimes it so (f) ——that	d) —— our health.	For good	health, a ma	an (e) ——	- good food
	they need for good health	hecause they have r	no (a) —— (illiust of pieri of science and	ty do 110t	They do no
	know how to select a (i) —	 diet from the man 	v foods tha	it are (i) —— t	o them.	They do no
10.	Fill in the blanks with an	i appropriate word i	n each dai	D.		1×10=10
	If we (a) —— forests and	cut (b) —— trees, t	the effects	might eventu	ually (c) —	— us all. I
	forests (d) —— into deserts — change and the world	s, what will (e) —— c	arbon diox This is (k	.ide: Then the o) —— the ar	e weather p	offect As a
	result of this effect, the po	viii become (g) ——	. 11113 13 (1	is will course	the fleed /	'\
		nai ice-caus will in -	-— ang th	is will cause	тие пооа с	ı) —— areas
	of the globe.	•	-— and th	is will cause	the 1100a (j) —— areas
Part	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M	arks)				
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in t	arks) he following substi				sentences
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M	arks) he following substi				
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in t Write out the sentences	arks) he following substi in full.		ble to make		sentences 2×6=12 D
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in t Write out the sentences A	arks) he following substi in full. B	itution tal	ble to make C ndle	sensible	sentences 2×6=12 D /n cost
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in t Write out the sentences A (i) One day (ii) The authoress	arks) he following substite in full. B came to know	itution tal	ble to make C ndle	sensible at his ow	sentences 2×6=12 D /n cost
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in t Write out the sentences A (i) One day (ii) The authoress (iii) For repairing it	arks) he following substite in full. B came to know she offered	of the ha the matte	ble to make C ndle	sensible at his ow	sentences 2×6=12 D //n cost
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in t Write out the sentences A (i) One day (ii) The authoress	arks) he following substite in full. B came to know she offered agreed to	of the ha	ble to make C ndle er	sensible at his ow from her suddenly	sentences 2×6=12 D //n cost
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in t Write out the sentences A (i) One day (ii) The authoress (iii) For repairing it (iv) But Jerry (v) She said that (vi) Only then, he	arks) he following substitution full. B came to know she offered agreed to the wood wanted Jerry broke	of the ha the matte Jerry to repair accept th the axe-h	c ndle er it e money nandle	at his ow from her suddenly was defer from Jerr some mo	sentences 2×6=12 D /n cost / ctive ry
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in t Write out the sentences A (i) One day (ii) The authoress (iii) For repairing it (iv) But Jerry (v) She said that (vi) Only then, he The sentences in the fol	arks) he following substitution full. B came to know she offered agreed to the wood wanted Jerry broke	of the ha the matte Jerry to repair accept th the axe-h	c ndle er it e money nandle	at his ow from her suddenly was defer from Jerr some mo	sentences 2×6=12 D //n cost / ctive ry oney the proper
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in t Write out the sentences A (i) One day (ii) The authoress (iii) For repairing it (iv) But Jerry (v) She said that (vi) Only then, he The sentences in the fol order to make a story.	arks) he following substitution full. B came to know she offered agreed to the wood wanted Jerry broke lowing text are jun	of the had the matter Jerry to repair accept the the axe-habled. Rew	ble to make C ndle er it ie money handle write the sen	at his ow from her suddenly was defer from Jerr some mo	sentences 2×6=12 D /n cost / ctive ry
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in t Write out the sentences A (i) One day (ii) The authoress (iii) For repairing it (iv) But Jerry (v) She said that (vi) Only then, he The sentences in the fol order to make a story. (i) The king was fond of	arks) he following substition full. B came to know she offered agreed to the wood wanted Jerry broke lowing text are jun	of the had the matter Jerry to repair accept the the axe-habled. Rew	ble to make C ndle er it ie money handle write the sen	at his ow from her suddenly was defer from Jerr some mo	sentences 2×6=12 D //n cost / ctive ry oney the proper
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in t Write out the sentences A (i) One day (ii) The authoress (iii) For repairing it (iv) But Jerry (v) She said that (vi) Only then, he The sentences in the fol order to make a story. (i) The king was fond of (ii) The king called him t	arks) he following substitution full. B came to know she offered agreed to the wood wanted Jerry broke lowing text are jun knowing his future for the palace.	of the had the matter Jerry to repair accept the the axe-habled. Rew	ble to make C ndle er it ee money handle write the sen trologer.	at his ow from her suddenly was defer from Jerr some mo	sentences 2×6=12 D //n cost / ctive ry oney the proper
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in the write out the sentences A (i) One day (ii) The authoress (iii) For repairing it (iv) But Jerry (v) She said that (vi) Only then, he The sentences in the followed order to make a story. (i) The king was fond of (ii) The king called him the followed of the called him the king got for the called him the called him the king got for the called him the called him the called him the king got for the called him	arks) he following substitin full. B came to know she offered agreed to the wood wanted Jerry broke lowing text are jun knowing his future for the palace.	of the had the matter Jerry to repair accept the the axe-habled. Rewerom the asset of the difference of the second that the axe-habled accept the axe-habl	ble to make C ndle er it ee money handle write the sen trologer.	at his ow from her suddenly was defer from Jerr some mo	sentences 2×6=12 D //n cost / ctive ry oney the proper
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in t Write out the sentences A (i) One day (ii) The authoress (iii) For repairing it (iv) But Jerry (v) She said that (vi) Only then, he The sentences in the fol order to make a story. (i) The king was fond of (ii) The king called him t (iii) At this the king got fu (iv) A good astrologer visi	arks) he following substitution full. B came to know she offered agreed to the wood wanted Jerry broke lowing text are jun knowing his future for the palace. urious and condemneted the capital of the	of the had the matter Jerry to repair accept the the axe-habled. Rewerom the asset of the difference of the second that the axe-habled accept the axe-habl	ble to make C ndle er it ee money handle write the sen trologer.	at his ow from her suddenly was defer from Jerr some mo	sentences 2×6=12 D //n cost / ctive ry oney the proper
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in the write out the sentences of the county of the count	arks) he following substitin full. B came to know she offered agreed to the wood wanted Jerry broke lowing text are jun knowing his future for the palace. urious and condemneted the capital of the	of the had the matter Jerry to repair accept the the axe-habled. Rew from the asset with the axe-habled accept	c ndle er it e money nandle write the sen trologer.	at his ow from her suddenly was defe- from Jeri some mo	sentences 2×6=12 D //n cost // ctive ry oney the proper 1×14=14
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in t Write out the sentences A (i) One day (ii) The authoress (iii) For repairing it (iv) But Jerry (v) She said that (vi) Only then, he The sentences in the folorder to make a story. (i) The king was fond of (ii) The king called him t (iii) At this the king got fu (iv) A good astrologer visi (v) Once there was a kin (vi) With ready wit, he sa	arks) he following substitin full. B came to know she offered agreed to the wood wanted Jerry broke lowing text are jun knowing his future for the palace. urious and condemneted the capital of the g. id, "The stars declared.	of the had the matter Jerry to repair accept the the axe-habled. Rew rom the asset him to de king.	ble to make C ndle er it ne money nandle write the sen strologer. death. ie only a week	at his ow from her suddenly was defe- from Jeri some mo tences in	sentences 2x6=12 D //n cost / ctive ry oney the proper 1x14=14
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in the Write out the sentences of the work of the phrases in the sentences of the work of the	arks) he following substitin full. B came to know she offered agreed to the wood wanted Jerry broke lowing text are jun knowing his future for the palace. urious and condemned the capital of the guide, "The stars declared crossed his mind between the following text are successed his mind between the following text are jun the palace.	of the had the matter Jerry to repair accept the the axe-habled. Rew rom the asset him to de king.	ble to make C ndle er it ne money nandle write the sen strologer. death. ie only a week	at his ow from her suddenly was defe- from Jeri some mo tences in	sentences 2x6=12 D //n cost / ctive ry oney the proper 1x14=14
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in t Write out the sentences A (i) One day (ii) The authoress (iii) For repairing it (iv) But Jerry (v) She said that (vi) Only then, he The sentences in the fol order to make a story. (i) The king was fond of (ii) The king called him t (iii) At this the king got fu (iv) A good astrologer visi (v) Once there was a kin (vi) With ready wit, he sa (vii) But another thought (viii) The king then asked, (ix) The astrologer told so	he following substitin full. B came to know she offered agreed to the wood wanted Jerry broke lowing text are jun knowing his future for the palace. urious and condemned the capital of the g. id, "The stars declared crossed his mind bed "How long would you mething very unplead	of the had the matter Jerry to repair accept the the axe-habled. Rew rom the assed him to de king.	ble to make C ndle er it ne money nandle write the sen strologer. death. ie only a week	at his ow from her suddenly was defe- from Jeri some mo tences in	sentences 2x6=12 D //n cost / ctive ry oney the proper 1x14=14
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in t Write out the sentences A (i) One day (ii) The authoress (iii) For repairing it (iv) But Jerry (v) She said that (vi) Only then, he The sentences in the fol order to make a story. (i) The king was fond of (ii) The king called him t (iii) At this the king got fu (iv) A good astrologer visi (v) Once there was a kin (vi) With ready wit, he sa (vii) But another thought (viii) The king then asked, (ix) The astrologer told so (x) He then thought for a	he following substitution full. B came to know she offered agreed to the wood wanted Jerry broke lowing text are junknowing his future for the palace. Unious and condemneted the capital of the golid, "The stars declare crossed his mind between the condemneted the capital of the golid, "The stars declare crossed his mind between while for some way while for some way	of the had the matter Jerry to repair accept the the axe-habled. Rew rom the assed him to de king.	ble to make C ndle er it ie money nandle write the sen strologer. death. ie only a week trologer was r	at his ow from her suddenly was defer from Jerr some mo tences in	sentences 2x6=12 D //n cost / ctive ry oney the proper 1x14=14
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M) Match the phrases in to the sentences of the sentenc	arks) he following substite full. B came to know she offered agreed to the wood wanted Jerry broke lowing text are junknowing his future for the palace. urious and condemned the capital of the g. id, "The stars declared crossed his mind beto "How long would you wanted to mething very unplead while for some way sing would prove him	of the had the matter Jerry to repair accept the the axe-habled. Rewrom the assed him to de king. The that I'll differe the assuming live?" assant. of escape. In a liar put	ble to make C ndle er it ite money nandle write the sen strologer. death. ie only a week trologer was r	at his ow from her suddenly was defer from Jerr some mo tences in	sentences 2x6=12 D //n cost / ctive ry oney the proper 1x14=14
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in t Write out the sentences A (i) One day (ii) The authoress (iii) For repairing it (iv) But Jerry (v) She said that (vi) Only then, he The sentences in the fol order to make a story. (i) The king was fond of (ii) The king called him t (iii) At this the king got fu (iv) A good astrologer visi (v) Once there was a kin (vi) With ready wit, he sa (vii) But another thought (viii) The king then asked, (ix) The astrologer told so (x) He then thought for a (xi) He thought that the k (xii) "Drive this wretch aw	arks) he following substite full. B came to know she offered agreed to the wood wanted Jerry broke lowing text are junknowing his future for the palace. urious and condemneted the capital of the g. id, "The stars declare crossed his mind before "How long would you mething very unplead while for some way sing would prove him any and let him not come to the following would prove him any and let him not come to the following would prove him any and let him not come to the following would prove him any and let him not come to the following would prove him any and let him not come to the following would prove him and the following would prove him a	of the had the matter Jerry to repair accept the the axe-habled. Rewrom the assed him to de king. The that I'll differe the assuming live?" assant. of escape. In a liar put	ble to make C ndle er it ite money nandle write the sen strologer. death. ie only a week trologer was r	at his ow from her suddenly was defer from Jerr some mo tences in	sentences 2x6=12 D //n cost / ctive ry oney the proper 1x14=14
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in t Write out the sentences A (i) One day (ii) The authoress (iii) For repairing it (iv) But Jerry (v) She said that (vi) Only then, he The sentences in the fol order to make a story. (i) The king was fond of (ii) The king called him t (iii) At this the king got fc (iv) A good astrologer visi (v) Once there was a kin (vi) With ready wit, he sa (vii) But another thought (viii) The king then asked, (ix) The astrologer told so (x) He then thought for a (xi) He thought that the k (xii) "Drive this wretch aw (xiii) At this the king turner	arks) he following substitin full. B came to know she offered agreed to the wood wanted Jerry broke lowing text are jun knowing his future for the palace. urious and condemneted the capital of the g. id, "The stars declare crossed his mind bete "How long would you omething very unplead while for some way sing would prove him ay and let him not cet gale.	of the had the matter Jerry to repair accept the the axe-habled. Rewrom the assed him to de king. The that I'll differe the assurant. of escape. In a liar puttome again.	ble to make C ndle er it ite money nandle write the sen strologer. death. ie only a week trologer was r ting him to de " shouted the	at his own from her suddenly was defer from Jerr some more tences in the some	sentences 2x6=12 D //n cost / ctive ry oney the proper 1x14=14
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in the Write out the sentences of the words of the sentences of the words of t	arks) he following substitution full. B came to know she offered agreed to the wood wanted Jerry broke lowing text are jun knowing his future for the palace. urious and condemned ted the capital of the g. iid, "The stars declared crossed his mind ber "How long would you mething very unplead in while for some way king would prove him ay and let him not cot de pale. Expour majesty where the could be substituted to the c	of the had the matter Jerry to repair accept the the axe-habled. Rew from the asset of the aster a live?" asant. of escape. In a liar puttome again.	c ndle er it ne money nandle write the sen trologer. death. ie only a week trologer was r ting him to de " shouted the been sending	sensible at his ow from her suddenly was deferences in tences in	sentences 2×6=12 D //n cost / ctive ry oney the proper 1×14=14 ur death." r execution.
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in the write out the sentences of the write of the write out the write ou	arks) he following substitution full. B came to know she offered agreed to the wood wanted Jerry broke lowing text are jun knowing his future for the palace. urious and condemned ted the capital of the g. iid, "The stars declared crossed his mind bed "How long would proven the palace while for some way sing would prove him ay and let him not contain the palace. It is the palace way a while for some way sing would prove him ay and let him not contain the palace way are palaced palace. It is the palace way the palaced palace way and let him not contain the palaced palace way are part and palaced pala	of the had the matter Jerry to repair accept the the axe-habled. Rew from the asset of the asternation of escape. In a liar puttorne again.	c ndle er it ne money nandle write the sen trologer. death. ie only a week trologer was r ting him to de " shouted the been sending	sensible at his ow from her suddenly was deferences in tences in	sentences 2×6=12 D //n cost // ctive ry oney the proper 1×14=14 ur death." r execution.
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in t Write out the sentences A (i) One day (ii) The authoress (iii) For repairing it (iv) But Jerry (v) She said that (vi) Only then, he The sentences in the fol order to make a story. (i) The king was fond of (ii) The king called him t (iii) At this the king got fu (iv) A good astrologer visi (v) Once there was a kin (vi) With ready wit, he sa (vii) But another thought (viii) The king then asked, (ix) The astrologer told so (x) He then thought for a (xi) He thought that the k (xii) "Drive this wretch aw (xiii) At this the king turne (xiv) "I shall wait to receive Write a paragraph of about the questions should give (a) What is an international	he following substitution full. B came to know she offered agreed to the wood wanted Jerry broke lowing text are junknowing his future for the palace. Unious and condemneted the capital of the goling, "The stars declare crossed his mind beto "How long would you mething very unplead while for some way king would prove him ay and let him not cold pale. Be your majesty where as much detail as all language? (b) Why	of the had the matter Jerry to repair accept the the axe-habled. Rew rom the assed him to de king. The that I'll defer the assed him to de king. The that I'll defer the assed him to de king. The that I'll defer the assed him to de king. The that I'll defer the assed him to de king. The that I'll defer the assed him to de king. The that I'll defer the assed him to de king. The that I'll defer the assed him to de king. The that I'll defer the assed him to de king. The that I'll defer the assed him to de king.	ble to make C ndle er it ie money handle write the sen strologer. death. ie only a week trologer was r ting him to de " shouted the been sending llowing quest called so? (c)	sensible at his ow from her suddenly was deferences in tences in	sentences 2×6=12 D /n cost / ctive ry oney the proper 1×14=14 ur death." r execution.
Part 11.	of the globe. C: Guided Writing (40 M Match the phrases in the write out the sentences of the write of the write out the write ou	he following substitution full. B came to know she offered agreed to the wood wanted Jerry broke lowing text are junknowing his future for the palace. Unious and condemneted the capital of the golid, "The stars declare crossed his mind beto "How long would you mething very unplead while for some way king would prove him ay and let him not contain the	of the had the matter Jerry to repair accept the the axe-habled. Rew rom the assed him to de king. The that I'll differe the assed him to de king. The that I'll differe the assed him to de king. The that I'll differe the assed him to de king. The that I'll differe the assed him to de king. The that I'll differe the assed him to de king. The that I'll difference the assed him to de king. The that I'll difference the assed him to de king. The that I'll difference the assed him to de king. The that I'll difference the assed him to de king. The that I'll difference the assed him to de king. The that I'll difference the assed him to de king. The that I'll difference the assed him to de king. The that I'll difference the assed him to de king. The that I'll difference the assed him to de king. The that I'll difference the assed him to de king. The that I'll difference the assed him to de king. The that I'll difference the assed him to de king. The that I'll difference the assed him to de king. The that I'll difference the assed him to de king. The that I'll difference the assed him to de king.	ble to make C ndle er it ie money handle write the sen strologer. death. ie only a week trologer was r ting him to de " shouted the been sending llowing quest called so? (c)	sensible at his ow from her suddenly was deferences in tences in	sentences 2×6=12 D /n cost / ctive ry oney the proper 1×14=14 ur death." r execution.

ENGLISH FIRST PAPER

11. DHAKA BOARD — 2003

ENGLISH (COMPULSORY) FIRST PAPER

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1 - 4: [Unit—3; Lesson—2(B)]

Statistics show that about 350 million people speak English as a first language and another 300 million use it as a second language. It is the official or semi-official language in more than 60 countries and of many international organisations. The International Olympic Committee, for example, always holds meetings in English. English helps the international community and the business world to communicate across national borders. Today, more than 80% of all the information in the world's computers is in English, so organisations frequently need employees who speak and write a standard form of English. In fact some companies provide English language training for their staff. It is therefore little wonder that job advertisements nowadays often ask for a 'good working knowledge' of English. Many believe now that English usually helps them to get good jobs and better salaries.

Choose the right word/expression to complete each sentence.

First language means the important/main/natural language.

A second language is one that is taught and learnt regarding it as next in importance to the mother tongue/a foreign language/ a dead language.

The number of people who use English as a second language is about 300/350/250

International Olympic Committee always holds its meetings in French/English/ Spanish.

English is used as official or semi-official language in more than 60/50/70 countries.

True/False? If false, give the correct information.

1×5=5

(a) Nowadays more than eighty per cent of all the information in the world's computers is in English.

Many nowadays get good jobs because they know English. Many international organisations often use different languages.

(d) A good knowledge of English is necessary for a good job.
(e) No companies arrange training for their staff to make them able to use English well.
Fill in the gaps with the correct form of the words in brackets. Add any preposition if 3. necessary

Statistics show that English is (speak) —— as a first language by 350 million people. The International Olympic Committee (use) —— English in its meetings.

English (help) —— communication across national borders. (c)

More than 80% of all the information in the world's computers (be) —— in English.

Employers nowadays want applicants (have) – – a good working knowledge of English. 4. Make a list of five reasons why English is important. Read the passage below and answer the questions 5 — 8:

Two friends, Raghib and Adeeb, wanted to learn how to ride a cycle. Adeeb bought a book called How to Ride a Cycle and started reading it. On the other hand, Raghib took out his cycle on the street and started trying to ride it. He fell off several times and Adeeb laughed at him. However, by the time Adeeb finished the first chapter of his book, Raghib was riding his cycle fairly well. Adeeb knew how the cycle worked but did not know how to use it. Raghib did not need to know everything about how his cycle worked but the knew how to use it from first-hand experience. Learning a language is like riding a cycle. The most important thing about any language is communication. You learn to communicate effectively by using a language, by doing things with it, and by experiencing it. You can learn English in the same way that Raghib learnt to ride a cycle. Don't worry if people laugh at you when you make mistakes. You can certainly learn through mistakes.

Write short answers to the following questions.

1x5=5

- What did Raghib & Adeeb want to do?
- (b) What did Raghib do to learn how to ride a cycle?
- What did Adeeb know by the time Raghib had learnt to ride his bicycle fairly well? (c)
- How is learning a language like learning how to ride a bicycle?
- What should you not do if people laugh at you when you make mistakes?

	English First Paper : Board Questions	23
6.	Fill in the gaps with suitable words. Karim, a student, wanted to (a) —— a bicycle and bought a book entitled 'Ho Bicycle'. He read it for several days but did not get much help from it. Then watched a friend getting on his bicycle and (b) —— it. The next day he took bicycle and tried to ride it. He failed several times but in two days he succeeded bicycle. After a few days he was able to ride his bicycle quite (c) ——. One days him that learning a language was like (d) —— to ride a bicycle. From that day to note how people arrange words to make sentences. He also read a few story be the arrangement of words in the stories. Then he started to speak and write made many (e) —— but he did not lose heart. Finally he learnt to speak and correct English.	he carefully out his new in riding his someone told on he started books, noting English. He
7.	Summarise what Raghib and Adeeb did to learn how to ride a bicycle in five se	
8.	Based on your reading of the passage, make short notes in each of the b flow chart showing how a language can be learnt. (No. 1 has been done for y 1. Learning a language \rightarrow 2 \rightarrow 3 \rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 5	ou) <u>1×5=5</u>

Part B: Vocabulary (20 Marks)

Fill in the gaps with a suitable word from the box (make any grammatical changes if necessary). There are more words in the box than you need. 1×10=10

breathe need plant prevent preserve grow produce provide protect take give wash

Trees are very useful to humans. They (a) —— the rich top soil from being (b) rain water and floods. You can see trees being (c) —— along mountain slopes, on roadsides, in parks and gardens. Trees give us shade. They (d) --- life to a place with their colourful flowers, beautiful leaves, fruits and thick trunks. They (e) - shelters for birds and animals. They give us timber, medicines, paper, gum and many other useful things. They (f) — in carbon dioxide and (g) — oxygen. As you know by now man (h) — oxygen to (i) — and live. Trees are our best friends. We should (j) plant more trees around us.

10. Fill in the blanks with an appropriate word in each gap. Housing is one of the (a) — problems of our (b) —. Thousands of people in big (c) — like Dhaka and Chittagong dwell on the footpaths. In rural (d) — also there is an acute (e) — of houses. The cost of construction is (f) — everyday. At present it is very (g) — for the common (h) — to afford the (i) — of construction. This problem needs to be (j) — immediately.

Part C: Guided Writing (40 Marks)

11. Match the phrases in the following substitution table to make sensible sentences. Write out the sentences in full.

WILLO	out the sentences in	i i dili.		220-12
	Α	В	С	D
(i)	All of you	raised	the greatest man	and fearful
(ii)	He	have heard	to conquer	to a high position
(iii)	His good work and	remained	the name of	in the country
	courage			
(iv)	His mission	became	him	Napoleon
(v)	He	was	the French army	the neighbouring countries
(vi)	France under him	entered	very powerful	as an ordinary soldier

12. The sentences in the following text are jumbled. Rewrite the sentences in the proper order and in a continuous paragraph to make a story. 1×14=14

He was born in Jilan in Iraq.

She was very pious and taught him many important and religious things. Hazrat Abdul Quader was a famous religious figure in Islam. (ii) (iii)

His mother decided to send him to Baghdad with a view to educating him there. (iv)

His father died even before his birth.

- The boy left for Baghdad with a caravan of merchants, but on their way a gang of robbers fell upon them and looted their money.
- That time the roads were unsafe; often gangs of robbers fell upon the travellers and plundered their belongings and money.

One of the robbers said the small boy might have something with him.

(ix) At the time of sending, his mother sewed forty gold coins in his shirt and advised him never to tell a lie.

- The boy said, "Mother has advised me never to tell a lie even in danger."
- The leader felt surprised and said, "You might not have disclosed the fact."

 Boy Abdul Quader spoke out, "No, no, I have forty gold coins sewed in my shirt."

 The robbers felt ashamed of their deeds and gave up robbery. (xi)
- (xii)
- (iiix)
- The gang leader said that perhaps the boy had nothing with him.
- Write a paragraph of about 100 words based on the following questions. Your answer to the questions should give as much detail as possible. How did you celebrate the Eid-ul-Fitr this year? What did you find your mother and sisters doing in the morning of the Eid day? What did you do in the morning? What did you find when you went to the Eidgah? What kind of feast was arranged at your residence for this occasion? How did you spend the afternoon?

DHAKA BOARD — 2004

ENGLISH (COMPULSORY) FIRST PAPER

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1— 4: [Unit-20; Lesson-3(B)]

Ismail Hossain is an affluent man now. Through hard work and devotion, he has managed to turn the wheels of fortune. He was an unemployed youth of an impoverished family from Ekdala village in Natore Sadar thana. Through new knowledge, hard work and perseverance, he has brought prosperity to his family. Ismail Hossain, son of Zohar Ali, studied up to class eight. Poverty then forced him to look for work. He worked as a labourer before he joined the training programme of the Natore Horticulture Centre (NHC) and has remained associated with it since then.

The officer-in-charge of NHC said that Ismail seemed to be an enthusiastic and energetic youth during the selection of villages under NHC's command area.

Ismail first received training in vegetable cultivation. Then he got a lease of land in his village and applied his new and improved knowledge to cultivating vegetables. He earned taka 25,000 as profit that year. In the same way he made a profit of taka one lakh by cultivating quality cauliflowers the next year. Later he bought some land and used it entirely to cultivate cauliflowers. He has also been raising hybrid cows for milk as well as to produce manure.

Ismail's lot has changed radically. He said with a satisfactory smile, "I am very happy to be self-sufficient now. I had nothing of my own before, but now I have so much. It has been possible through my hard labour and systematic cultivation. The credit also goes to the NHC of course" he added. The officer-in-charge of NHC said, "I feel proud of Ismail Hossain. He deserves national recognition for his outstanding success

Choose the right word/expression to complete each sentence.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

- At present, Ismail Hossain is a rich/poor/idle man.
- (b) Ismail Hossain is a self-dependent/other-dependent/proud man.
- Ismail Hossain looked for work for his satisfaction/poverty/family.
 Ismail got a lease of land before his training/after his training/during his training.
- (e) Ismail has been able to change his fortune for his hard labour/the Natore Horticulture Centre/his hard labour and the Natore Horticulture Centre.

 True/False? If false, give the correct information.

 1x5=5
- 2.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

- Ismail could get rid of poverty for living in village. Ismail earned taka 1,00,000 as profit for the first time. (b)
- Ismail has raised hy-brid cows only for milk
- Everybody said that Ismail's great success should be nationally recognised.
- Ismail's family was poor.
- Fill in the gaps with the correct form of the words in brackets. 3.

Before he got a lease of land, he (receive) -training.

He bought some land in order to use it for (cultivate) —

- His fortune (change) -- for his hard laboùr.
- of his success in life. He was (pride) -
- He proved that he was a (self-make)

4. Write five sentences talking about Ismail's outstanding success in life. $1 \times 5 = 5$ Read the passage below and answer the questions 5 — 8: [Unit-5; Lesson-6(A)]

His name was Jerry; he had been at the orphanage since he was four. I could picture him at four, with the same grave gray-blue eyes and the same independence? No, the world that comes to me is "integrity." It is embedded on courage, but it is more than brave. It is honest, but it is more than honesty.

The axe handle broke oneday. Jerry said, the orphanage woodshop would repair it. I brought money to pay for the job and he refused it. "I'll pay for it," he said. "I brought the axe down

'But no one hits accurately every time. " I told him. "The fault was in the handle."

It was only then that he would take the money. He was standing back of his own carelessness. He was a freewill agent and he chose to do careful work; and if he failed, he took the responsibility without subterfuge.

5. Write short answers to the following questions.

(a) Where was Jerry living when he was four?

(b) What is integrity embedded on?

(c) Why did Jerry want to pay for the repair of the axe handle?

(d) When did Jerry agree to take the money for the repair of the axe handle?

(e) "The fault was in the handle."— Who said this?

6. Fill in the gaps with suitable words.

Arif was an (a) — boy. He lost his parents when he was four. He had no (b) — to live in. So, he had been at the orphanage since he was four. While living there, he developed a strong (c) — of morality. And the only word that can suitably define his character is (d) —. It is based on (e) —.

7. Describe Jerry's character in five sentences.

8. Based on your reading of the passage, make short notes in each of the boxes in the flow chart showing how Jerry who had been at the orphanage, could maintain his integrity. (No. 1 has been done for you).
1. Jerry was freedom loving → 2 → 3 → 4 → 5 → 6

Part B: Vocabulary (20 Marks)

9. Fill in the gaps with a suitable word from the box (make any grammatical changes if necessary). There are more words in the box than you need. 1x10=10

	prestige	nuge	education	indicate	invention	institutea	certificate
	division	treated	material	promote	fame	contribute	research
	Every year	the Nobel P	Prize is award	ded for outst	anding (a) –	-— to the fiel	ds of science,
	literature, ed	conomics ar	nd for the (b)	—— of peac	e. It is the w	vorld's most (c) —— prize. If
	there are mo	ore than one	e recipient, th	ne prize mone	ey is (d) ——	equally amon	g the winners.
•	The prize w	as (e) ——	by Sir Alfred	l Nobel, the	father of the	e science of d	estruction. He
	(f) — dyna	amitė. Thoug	gh Nobel was	born in Swe	eden, he was	์ (g) —— in Rเ	ussia. For this
							i) —— sum of
1	money. The	prize is give	n from the in	terest of the r	money. The w	inners of the l	Nobel Prize are
	(j) —— with	great respec	t across the g	lobe.	-		

10. Fill in the blanks with an appropriate word in each gap.

Many events of (a) — importance took place during the last century. Significant advances were made in the (b) — of science and technology. Many European colonies (c) — independence. The movement for democracy became (d) — in many parts of the world. Two world wars (e) — out in this century. It also witnessed the misuse of atomic energy. Two cities of Japan were completely (f) — as a result of the dropping of atom bombs. The Vietnam War and the Gulf War killed (g) — of innocent people. However, the emergence of Bangladesh as an (h) — nation was a momentous event. After a bloody (i) — of nine months, Bangladesh was born. Now we hold our heads (j) — in the comity of nations.

Part C : Guided Writing (40 Marks)

11. Match the phrases in the following substitution table to m

Match the phrases in the following substitution table to make sensible sentences.
 Write out the sentences in full.

	Α	В	С	D
(i)	Women in rural Bangladesh	have started	the main beneficiaries	of this project of poverty
(ii)	They	are	reaping the benefits	in various economic activities
(iii)	Recently, the ILO	aims	a project for	of this laudable project
(iv)	The project	have launched	at training rural women	employment of rural women
(v)	Very poor women	are compelled	very few opportunities	in doing household chores
(vi)	These helpless women		to spend their whole life	of work outside the home

- The sentences in the following text are jumbled. Rewrite the sentences in the proper order and in a continuous paragraph to make a story.
 - (i) The blacks were subjected to all sorts of indignities.(ii) But the oppressive rulers could not break his spirit.

(iii) Nelson Mandela was the greatest leader of South Africa.

(iv) Eventually, the great leader realised the goal of liberating his own people.

- In fact, he was one of the greatest leaders of the world.
- All his life he struggled against apartheid.
- They were aliens in their own country.
- It was government policy of racial segregation. (viii)
- (ix) The blacks were treated cruelly.
- He was thrown behind the prison bars. The great leader vowed to put an end to the inhuman practice.
- They were denied all basic human rights.
- The Europeans were separated from the non-Europeans.
- Even dogs received a much better treatment than the blacks.
- 13. Write a paragraph of about 100 words based on the following questions. Your answer to the questions should give as much detail as possible.

What is good health? How can one keep good health? Do all the people of our country get the food they need for good health? Are the rich and educated people of our country conscious of the rules of good health? What impact do the complexities of life have on our health? Do you think a simple and care-free life is conducive to good health?

DHAKA BOARD — 2005

ENGLISH (COMPULSORY) FIRST PAPER

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1— 4:

[Unit—14; Lesson—3(B)]

One very conspicuous change in our society is the presence of working women outside the home. Of course, it has to be acknowledged that women have always worked within the household but this commonly is not counted as 'work'. It is unfortunate that women's roles in agricultural societies (as in our villages, particularly during harvest time) have not been recognised either. Whether it is due to economic necessity or the urge to establish an individual identity or both, nowadays many women are entering the outside workforce. They are joining a wide range of professions. Moreover, it is not only educated women who are opting to work but women with little or no education have come out of their cocoons to earn and become self-reliant. This does not mean that life is any easier for women now. In many ways it is more difficult, since women must still fulfil their traditional roles of wife, mother and homemaker. At work, as they compete with men, they have to prove their worth twice over in order to survive.

Choose the right word /expression to complete each sentence.

1×5=5

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

- (a) The position of women in Bangladesh is upgrading/declining/deteriorating.
- Women are now working in a visible/variety of/various professions.
- The presence of working women outside the home is on the alert/increase/decrease.
- (d)
- Women have to compete with men to prove their superiority/humility/ability. Women, in general, were supposed to do outdoor/household/official activities.
- 2. True/False? If false, give the correct information.

- Only women having education are opting to work outside the home. (a)
- Women are no longer cocooned from the outside world.
- (c) Women are practically capable of doing any sort of work.
- Women should continue their traditional roles in the family.
- Women have to assert themselves for equal rights.
- Fill in the gaps with the correct form of the words given in brackets. Add any prepositions if necessary. 1×5=5
 - The traditional (believe) common people regarding women's working ability is obviously wrong.
 - Women are entering the workforce for the (attain) —— their economic solvency.
 - Most of the women in our society have no self (confident) themselves.

 - Women have to excel themselves by (compete) —— men.'
 Women's (depend) —— men sounds foolish in the present context of the world.

4. Make a list of five activities generally done by women in the household. $1 \times 5 = 5$ Read the passage below and answer the questions 5 - 8: [Unit—15; Lesson—2(B)]

Education is one of the basic needs of a human being and is essential for any kind of development. The poor socio-economic condition of Bangladesh can be largely attributed to most people's inaccessibility to education. Many illiterate people do not have any knowledge of health, sanitation and population control. If they were educated, they could live a healthy and planned life. Education teaches us how to earn well and how to spend well. It enables us to make the right choices in life and to perform our duties properly. It enhances our ability to raise crops, store food, protect the environment and carry out our social responsibilities. It is only education which can help us to adopt a rational attitude. It provides us with an enlightened awareness about things and this awareness is the prerequisite for social development.

					аро В	Jaiu Questi	0113		21
5.			nswers to the						1×5=5
	(a)	What is t	he cause of m not the illiter	ass illitera	cy in Bang	gladesh?			
			es education a		aware or				
	(d)	How is po	overty an effec	t of illitera	cy?				
	(e)	How can	education ens	sure a bette	er life for a	all?			4
6.	Fill II	n the gap	os with suitab a) —— as one	of the basi	ic poods o	of a buman k	ooina Withou	t (h)	1×5=5
	man	cannot e	exactly decide	what he h	has to do	n a nunnan k for a hette	r life (c) ——	from the	curse of
	pover	ty, malni	utrition and d	iseases. In	fact, edu	cation (d) —	— darkness a	and create	es (e) ——
_	in hir	n with re	gard to his per	rsonal need	ds and du				
7. o d			ne passage in			art natas ir	a cach of the	hoves in	1x5=5
о. Б	chart	showing	reading of the g the function	e passage, n of educa	tion. (No.	1 has been	done for vo	inoxez iii	1×5=5
			develops hum				$\rightarrow 4 \rightarrow$		$\rightarrow \boxed{6}$
Part	B : V	ocabular	y (20 Marks)						
9.			ps with a sui					natical cl	
			here are more			_		lindonor	1×10=10
	sour			explore	provide	concern	employmen		
		eation Iadesh is	necessary a (a) —— pop	different	across	dense	solution		loyment h) —— It
	is no	t possibl	e for her to	ensure (c)	to 1	the teeming	millions. Se	lf-employn	nent is a
	possi	ble (d) —	— to this prob	olem. It mea	ans that p	eople thems	selves should	(e) —— av	enues for
	self-e	mployme	nt. Facilities	for traini	ing in (f)	— trade	es and vocat	ions are	available
	(g) —	— the co	untry. The yo	ouths, in pa	articular,	can train th	nemselves in	any of the	se trades
			a useful (h) — n start an (j) -				Dalis aliu coul	iseimig w	itii a view
10.	Fill i	n the bla	nks with an a	appropriate	e word in	each gap.			1×10=10
	Mode	rn life (a)	— much or	n transport	. We can	very well (b)	—— how imp	oortant tra	ansport is
	when	it is (c) -	by natura	I calamities	s or durin	g socio-polit	ical crises. In	fact, tran	sport has
	made	: II (a) ——	 for us to rea merce and to 	ach places	previousiy	/ (e) ——. It i	nas (ĭ) —— ne	eipea the r	iourish of
	แลนธ	and com				dae and ides	ac (h) tr	anenart h	ac (i)
	friend	ship and	l understandir	ng among r	w knowie nations an	dge and idea nd peoples (i)	as. (h) ——, tr ı —— the alob	ansport ha e.	as (i) ——
Part	frienc C : G	dship and uided W r	l understandir r iting (40 Ma r	ng among r 'ks)	nations an	id peoples (j)	—— the glob	e.	
Part 11.	frienc C : G Matc	dship and uided W r h the pl	l understandir riting (40 Mar hrases in the	ng among r 'ks) e following	nations an	id peoples (j)	—— the glob	e.	entences.
Part 11.	frienc C : G Matc	dship and uided Wr h the pl out the	l understandir riting (40 Mar hrases in the sentences in	ng among r rks) e following rfull.	nations an	ution table	to make se	e. ensible se	entences. 2×6=12
Part 11.	C : G Matc Write	dship and uided Wr h the pl e out the	l understandir riting (40 Mar hrases in the sentences in A	ng among r rks) e following full. B	nations an	nd peoples (j) ution table C	to make se	e. ensible se	entences. 2×6=12
Part 11.	C : G Matc Write	dship and uided Wr h the pl out the World's	l understandir riting (40 Mar hrases in the sentences in A climate	ng among r rks) e following full. B might cau	g substit	nd peoples (j) ution table Cone of the ma	to make se	e. ensible se D day by da	entences. 2×6=12 0
Part 11.	C : G Matc Write	dship and uided Wr h the pl out the World's	l understandir riting (40 Mar hrases in the sentences in A	ng among r rks) e following full. B might cau	g substit	nd peoples (j) ution table C	to make se	e. ensible se day by da of	entences. 2×6=12
Part 11.	C : G Matc Write	dship and uided Wr h the ple out the World's Destruct	Tunderstandir riting (40 Mar hrases in the sentences in A climate tion of forests	ng among r rks) e following full. B might cau are increa	g substit use of asing a	ution table Cone of the massignificant of	to make se ijor causes change	e. ensible se D day by da of warming	entences. 2×6=12 0 ay global
Part 11.	frienc C : G Matc Write (i) (ii)	dship and uided Wr h the ple out the World's Destruct	l understandir riting (40 Mar hrases in the sentences in A climate	ng among r rks) e following full. B might cau	g substit use of asing a going the	nd peoples (j) ution table Cone of the ma	to make se sijor causes change	e. ensible se day by da of	entences. 2×6=12 0 ay global years
Part 11.	frienc C:G Matc Write (i) (ii)	dship and uided Wr h the ple out the World's Destruct	riting (40 Mar hrases in the sentences in A climate tion of forests	ng among r rks) e following full. B might cau are increa	g substit use of asing a going the	ution table Cone of the many significant on the likely cau	to make se sijor causes change	ensible see D day by day of warming in recent	entences. 2×6=12 0 ay global years
Part 11.	frienc C:G Matc Write (i) (ii)	dship and uided Wr h the ple out the World's Destruct	riting (40 Mar riting (40 Mar hrases in the sentences in A climate tion of forests emperatures buse effect	ng among r rks) e following full. B might cau are increa	g substituse of asing a going the	ution table Cone of the many significant on the likely cau	to make se injor causes change se ent	ensible see D day by day of warming in recent in the	entences. 2×6=12 0 ay global years days
Part 11.	C: G Matc Write (i) (ii) (iii)	dship and uided Wr h the ple out the World's Destruction World te Greenho	riting (40 Mar riting (40 Mar hrases in the sentences in A climate tion of forests emperatures buse effect	ng among r ks) e following full. B might cau are increa	use or asing a going the care	ution table Cone of the many significant of the likely cause a great extension and the likely cause and the likel	to make se sijor causes change se ent al disaster increased	ensible see Day by day of warming in recent in the ahead around the of this	entences. 2×6=12 0 ay global years days
11.	(i) (ii) (iii) (v) (vi)	dship and uided Wr h the play e out the pour the World's Destruct World te Greenho	riting (40 Mar riting (40 Mar nrases in the sentences in A climate tion of forests emperatures buse effect	ng among reks) e following full. B might cau are increa is underg is also is	use of asing a going the to	ution table Cone of the many significant of the likely cause a great extended by mount of care.	to make se significant process to make se se se sent sincreased rbon dioxide	ensible se day by da of warming in recent in the ahead around th of this disaster	entences. 2×6=12 ay global years days ne earth natural
11.	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi)	dship and uided Wr h the ple out the ple out the Destruction World's will be desired and the Greenho Such an acceptance of the ple o	riting (40 Mar riting (40 Mar nrases in the sentences in A climate tion of forests emperatures buse effect varming imbalance	ng among reks) e following full. B might cau are increases is undergous is also is undergous is also	g substit use of asing a going the green	ution table Cone of the many significant of the likely cause a great extended by mount of capiled. Rewrited.	to make se significant process to make se se se sent sincreased rbon dioxide	ensible se day by da of warming in recent in the ahead around th of this disaster	entences. 2×6=12 ay global years days ne earth natural
11.	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi) The sorder	dship and uided Wr h the ple out the cout the Destruction of the Greenhood Such an acceptance and in a	riting (40 Mar riting (40 Mar nrases in the sentences in A climate tion of forests emperatures buse effect varming imbalance s in the follo	mg among reks) e following full. B might cau are increa is underg is also is is	use of asing a going the care jumber to make	ution table Cone of the many significant of the likely cause a great extended by mount of caused below.	to make se sijor causes change se ent increased rbon dioxide te the senter	ensible se day by da of warming in recent in the ahead around th of this disaster	entences. 2×6=12 ay global years days ne earth natural
11.	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi) The sorder	world te Global w Such an The king	riting (40 Mar riting (40 Mar hrases in the sentences in A climate tion of forests emperatures buse effect varming imbalance s in the follo	mg among r ks) e following full. B might cau are increa is underg is also is is pwing text paragraph knowing his	use or asing a going the care jumbs to make s future fr	ution table Cone of the many significant of the likely cause a great extended by mount of caused below.	to make se sijor causes change se ent increased rbon dioxide te the senter	ensible se day by da of warming in recent in the ahead around th of this disaster	entences. 2×6=12 ay global years days ne earth natural
11.	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi)	world te Global w Such an The king The king The king The king	runderstandir riting (40 Mar hrases in the sentences in A climate tion of forests emperatures buse effect varming imbalance s in the follog a continuous g was fond of k g called him to	ng among r ks) e following full. B might cau are increa is underg is also is is owing text paragraph knowing his o the palace	use or asing a going the to make s future free.	ution table Cone of the many significant of the likely causes a great extended by mount of calcaled. Rewrit a story. To me the astronaution of the likely causes a story. The meaning of the likely causes a story.	to make se significant properties to make se se se sent al disaster increased rbon dioxide te the senter ologer.	ensible se day by da of warming in recent in the ahead around th of this disaster	entences. 2×6=12 ay global years days ne earth natural
11.	riend C:G Matc Write (i) (ii) (iii) (v) (vi) The sorder (i) (iii) (iii) (iii)	world te Global w Such an The king At this ti A good a	riting (40 Mar riting (40 Mar hrases in the sentences in A climate tion of forests emperatures buse effect warming imbalance s in the following was fond of k g called him to the king got fun strologer visit	is undergo is also by the paragraph country in the cape in the cap	use or asing a going the to make s future free condemne	ution table Cone of the many significant of the likely causes a great extended by mount of calcaled. Rewrit a story. To the dead to dead the	to make se significant properties to make se se se sent al disaster increased rbon dioxide te the senter ologer.	ensible se day by da of warming in recent in the ahead around th of this disaster	entences. 2×6=12 ay global years days ne earth natural
11.	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi) The sorder (i) (iii) (iv) (vi) (vi)	world's world te Greenhouse and in a The king The king A good a Once the	riting (40 Mar sentences in the sentences in the climate tion of forests remperatures re	among reks) e following full. B might cau are increa is underg is also is is wwing text paragraph knowing his othe palace red the capi	g substit use of asing a going the care jumber to make s future free condemne ital of the	ution table Cone of the many significant of the likely cause a great extension and the story. To me of the many significant of the likely caused by mount of capiled. Rewrit a story. To me the astrophysical distribution of the story. The story of the story of the story of the story. The story of the story of the story of the story. The story of the story.	to make se sign of the glob to make se sign of the glob se se sent se se sent se se se sent se	ensible se day by da of warming in recent in the ahead around th of this disaster nces in th	entences. 2×6=12 2x6=12 3y global years days ne earth natural ne proper 1×14=14
11.	(i) (ii) (iv) (v) (vi) (iii) (iii) (iv) (vi) (vi	world te Greenho Global w Such an The king The king At this ti A good a Once the With rea	riting (40 Mar riting (40 Mar nrases in the sentences in A climate tion of forests emperatures buse effect varming imbalance s in the follog a continuous g was fond of k g called him to he king got fu istrologer visit ere was a king dy wit he said	mg among reks) e following full. B might cause are increased is also is undergous also is also is bwing text paragraph chowing his of the palacer ricus and compared the capill. The stars	g substit use of asing a going the care jumber to make s future frequency condemne ital of the secondemne is declare to the care to the c	ution table Cone of the many significant of the likely cause a great extension as the story. The likely cause a great extension as the story. The likely cause a great extension as the story. The likely cause a great extension the astroy. The likely cause a great extension the astroy. The likely cause a great extension the astroy. The likely cause a great extension the story. The likely cause a great extension the story are the story as the story are the story as the story are the story as the story are the	to make se sign causes change se ent al disaster increased rbon dioxide te the senter ologer.	ensible se day by da of warming in recent in the ahead around th of this disaster nces in th	entences. 2×6=12 2x6=12 2y global years days ne earth natural ne proper 1×14=14
11.	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi) The sorder (i) (iii) (iv) (vi) (vi) (vi) (vi) (vi)	world te Global w Such an The king The king At this ti A good a Once the With rea But anot	riting (40 Mar riting (40 Mar nrases in the sentences in A climate tion of forests emperatures buse effect varming imbalance s in the follog a continuous g was fond of k g called him to he king got fu isstrologer visit ere was a king dy wit he said ther thought of	mg among reks) e following full. B might cause are increased is also is undergous also is lis bwing text paragraph knowing his of the palaced rious and control of the capill. The stars rossed his research.	g substit use of asing a going the care jumber to make so future free condemner ital of the case declare to mind before the care to mind the	ution table Cone of the many significant of the likely cause a great extension as the story. The of the many significant of the likely caused by mount of caused by mount of caused beautified. Rewriting a story. The of the many story is the likely cone the astrological people of the likely cone the astrological people of the likely cone the astrological people of the likely cone is the likely cone of the li	to make se sign causes change se ent al disaster increased rbon dioxide te the senter ologer.	ensible se day by da of warming in recent in the ahead around th of this disaster nces in th	entences. 2×6=12 2x6=12 2y global years days ne earth natural ne proper 1×14=14
11.	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi) The sorder (i) (iii) (iv) (vi) (vi) (vii) (vii) (viii)	world te Global w Such an The king The king At this ti A good a Once the With rea But anot The king	riting (40 Mar riting (40 Mar nrases in the sentences in A climate tion of forests emperatures buse effect varming imbalance s in the follog a continuous g was fond of k g called him to he king got fu instrologer visit ere was a king dy wit he said ther thought of g then asked,	mg among reks) e following full. B might cause are increased is also is is is is is is is is is it paragraph knowing his of the palacerious and ceed the capill. "The stars rossed his remark long with the stars ressed his remark."	g substit use of asing a going the gramation of the gramation of the gramatic	ution table Cone of the many significant of the likely cause a great extension as story. To me the astrolation of the likely caused by mount of caused by mount of caused by mount of caused. Rewrit a story. To me the astrolation of the likely caused by mount of caused by the likely cause	to make se sign causes change se ent al disaster increased rbon dioxide te the senter ologer.	ensible se day by da of warming in recent in the ahead around th of this disaster nces in th	entences. 2×6=12 2x6=12 2y global years days ne earth natural ne proper 1×14=14
11.	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi) The sorder (i) (iii) (iv) (vi) (vii) (vii) (viii) (viii) (viii) (vix)	world te Greenho A good a Mith e king The astr	riting (40 Mar riting (40 Mar nrases in the sentences in A climate tion of forests emperatures buse effect varming imbalance s in the follog a continuous g was fond of k g called him to he king got fu isstrologer visit ere was a king dy wit he said ther thought of g then asked, 'ologer told sor	among reks) e following full. B might cau are increa is underg is also is is is bwing text paragraph knowing his o the palace rious and ced the capi l. , "The stars rossed his remaining ver	g substit use of asing a going the care jumber to make so future free condemne ital of the so declare to mind before would youry unpleas	ution table Cone of the many significant of the likely cause a great extension as story. The dimension to the astronometric astory. The dimension to the astronometric astory. The dimension to the astronometric astory. The dimension to the astronometric astronomet	to make se sign causes change se ent al disaster increased rbon dioxide te the senter ologer.	ensible se day by da of warming in recent in the ahead around th of this disaster nces in th	entences. 2×6=12 2x6=12 2y global years days ne earth natural ne proper 1×14=14
11.	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi) The sorder (i) (iii) (iv) (vi) (vii) (vii) (viii) (viii) (viii) (x) (x)	world te Global w Such an The king The king At this ti A good a Once the With rea But anot The king The king At good a But anot The king The then	riting (40 Mar riting (40 Mar nrases in the sentences in A climate tion of forests emperatures buse effect varming imbalance s in the follo a continuous g was fond of k g called him to he king got fu instrologer visit ere was a king dy wit he said ther thought of g then asked, ologer told sor thought for a	mg among reks) e following full. B might cause are increased is also is is is is is is is is is it is increased the capital forms and capital forms and capital forms and capital forms while for second while for second is among the capital forms and capital forms in the capital forms in the capital forms and capital forms in the capital forms	g substit use of asing a going the gramate for the gramate in the gramate it and the gramate it and before would youry unpleasome way of gramate it and before the gramate it and before would youry unpleasome way of gramate it and before would youry unpleasome way of gramate it and before would youry unpleasome way of gramate it and before would youry unpleasome way of gramate it is a substitution of gramate in the gramate	ution table Cone of the many significant of the likely cause a great extended by mount of cappled. Rewrit a story. The cone the astrolative?" The likely cause a great extended by mount of cappled. Rewrit a story. The cone the astrolative and the lill die or the astrolative?" The likely cause a great extended by mount of cappled. Rewrit a story. The lill die or the astrolative?" The likely cause a great extended by mount of cappled by moun	to make se significant section increased resort section dioxide te the senter ologer.	ensible se day by da of warming in recent in the ahead around th of this disaster nces in th	entences. 2×6=12 2x6=12 2y global years days ne earth natural ne proper 1×14=14
11.	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (vi) (vi) (vii) (vii) (vii) (viii) (viiii) (viii) (viiii) (viii) (viii) (viii) (viii) (viii) (viii) (viii)	world te Greenho A good a Mith e king The then He though	riting (40 Mar intring (40 Mar intring (40 Mar intring in the sentences in A climate tion of forests emperatures buse effect varming imbalance s in the follog a continuous g was fond of k g called him to the king got fu instrologer visit gree was a king dy wit he said ther thought of g then asked, ologer told sor thought for a ght that the k	among reks) e following full. B might cau are increa is underg is also is is is bwing text paragraph knowing his o the palace rious and ced the capi l. , "The stars rossed his remaining very while for sing would proceed to the capi greater of the capi light t	g substit use of asing a going the gramate for the gramate in the gramate it and the gramate it and before would youry unpleasome way of gramate it and before the gramate it and before would youry unpleasome way of gramate it and before would youry unpleasome way of gramate it and before would youry unpleasome way of gramate it and before would youry unpleasome way of gramate it is a substitution of gramate in the gramate	ution table Cone of the many significant of the likely cause a great extended by mount of cappled. Rewrit a story. The cone the astrolative?" The likely cause a great extended by mount of cappled. Rewrit a story. The cone the astrolative and the lill die or the astrolative?" The likely cause a great extended by mount of cappled. Rewrit a story. The lill die or the astrolative?" The likely cause a great extended by mount of cappled by moun	to make se significant section increased resort section dioxide te the senter ologer.	ensible se day by da of warming in recent in the ahead around th of this disaster nces in th	entences. 2×6=12 2x6=12 2y global years days ne earth natural ne proper 1×14=14
11.	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi) The sorder (i) (iii) (iv) (vi) (vii) (vii) (viii) (viii) (viii) (x) (x)	world te Greenho Global w Such an The king The king At this ti A good a Once the With rea But anot The king The king The king The king The king The then He thoug At this ti	riting (40 Mar riting (40 Mar nrases in the sentences in A climate tion of forests emperatures buse effect varming imbalance s in the follo a continuous g was fond of k g called him to he king got fu instrologer visit ere was a king dy wit he said ther thought of g then asked, ologer told sor thought for a	among reks) e following full. B might cause are increased is undergous also being text paragraph and cause and cause and cause are increased his responsed his response his respons	g substit use of asing a going the sto make stuture free to condemne ital of the story unpleasione way corove him	ne of the many significant of the likely caused by mount of caused by mount of caused king. The the astrological live?" Sant. of escape. a liar putting the properties of the scape.	to make se signification increased reson dioxide te the senter ologer. although a week before was remortant to death	ensible se day by day of of warming in recent in the ahead around the disaster of this disaster ore your doved for except.	entences. 2×6=12 2x6=12 2y global years days ne earth natural ne proper 1×14=14

 Write a paragraph of about 100 words based on the following questions. Your answer to the questions should give as much detail as possible.

What is load-shedding? When and why does it occur? How does it affect the students? What is its effect on the industrial sector? How can we minimise load-shedding? What should the govt. do to stop load-shedding?

14.

RAJSHAHI BOARD — 2003

ENGLISH (COMPULSORY) FIRST PAPER

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1 — 4: [Unit—3; Lesson—1(B)]

'Communicative competence' refers to the ability to use language appropriately in different circumstances. There are two ways of developing communicative competence in a language. The first is acquisition which is similar to the way people develop ability in their mother tongue. It is a natural, subconscious process in which users are not usually aware of acquiring a language. They are aware only of the fact that they are using the language to communicate. In non-technical terms, acquisition is 'picking up' a language spontaneously. It may also be called 'implicit' learning.

On the other hand, the second way of developing communicative competence in a language is learning that language. It refers to conscious knowledge of a language, knowing the rules of language use, being aware of using them, and being able to talk about them. In non-technical terms, learning is to know consciously about a language. It may be described as 'explicit' learning. Language specialists believe that acquiring a language is more successful and longer lasting than learning it. Therefore, teachers these days encourage learners of a second language to practise and experience the language in different situations where they are involved in communicating with others. And that is exactly what the tasks in 'English For Today' are designed to do.

1. Choose the right word to complete each sentence.

1×5=5

- (a) Communicative competence indicates/defers/discourages the ability to use language appropriately.
- (b) Communicative competence can be developed/mastered/development in two ways.
- (c) Language specialists believe that learning a language is not so successful as/like/ than acquiring it.
- (d) Acquisition likens/clashes/relates to the way people develop ability in their mother tongue.
- (e) Learning is something natural/explicit/implicit.
- 2. True/False? If false, give the correct information.

1×5=5

- (a) We are acquiring English.
- (b) People learn a second language unconsciously.
- (c) The passage shows the difference between acquisition and learning.
- (d) Acquisition is easier than learning.
- (e) Explicit learning is a subconscious process.
- Fill in the gaps with the correct form of the words in brackets. Add prepositions if necessary.
 - (a) The power of (use) —— language properly means communicative competence.
 - (b) Every person learns his or her mother tongue (natural) ——.
 - (c) Learners of a second language are (encourage) —— their teachers.
 - (d) Picking up means (spontaneously) —— learning of a language.
 - (e) The (believe) —— the language specialists is right.
- 4. Make a list of five things about developing communicative competence in a second language. 1x5=5

Read the passage below and answer the questions 5 — 8: [Unit—10; Lesson—4(C)]

There have been significant changes in the types of entertainment over time. Many of these no longer exist. Even if they do, people keep looking for newer forms of entertainment. Thus snake charming, puppet shows, jatra, jarigan, sharigan and kabigan which were common forms of entertainment in the past, have almost lost their appeal. Radio which used to be a good source of entertainment in the past, is now giving place to television and to satellite channels in particular. The entertainment business, like other spheres of life, is getting westernised day by day. Folk music or palligeeti is now sung with western instruments. At the same time, modern music is now fusing melodies from folk and traditional songs. In general, band and pop music is becoming more and more popular, particularly among the young generation.

Sport has become a great source of entertainment today. Football, which used to be the most popular spectator sport in Bangladesh, is gradually being replaced by cricket as a popular form of sports entertainment.

			En	glish First Pa	aper :	Boa	ard C	lues	tion	S					29
5.	(a) (b) (c)	Is there an What were What is th	ny change i e the comm ne position (ne following on the field of eon forms of er radio now?	enterta nterta	ainm inme	ent i ent in	n ou 1 the	ır cou past	untry t?	nent. y?				1×5=5
 7. 	Change is the (a) — of the day. Everything (b) — in course of time. What is new today will grow old tomorrow. In the same way we notice changes in the matter of (c) —. A present our people find little (d) — in jarigan, sharigan and kabigan. Our melodious and meaningful Bangla songs are yielding place (e) — the vociferous pop songs. Summarise the passage in five sentences.									—. At is and 1×5=5					
8.				ding of the pa now changes											
	(No .	1 has bee	n done for changes				2	\rightarrow	3	\rightarrow	4	\rightarrow	5		1×5=5 6
Part	B : V	ocabulary	(20 Marks					_				_1		_	
9.	Fill i	n each ga ssarv) Th	ap with a s sere are mo	uitable word re words in t	from he bo	the	box	์ (ma ดน r	ake a need	any	gram	mati	cal c		ges if 10=10
	veil		knock	looking	saw			eet	iccu.		ectio	n	dress		
	trad		against	thinking	inde			rfect		live				autii	
10.	Once upon a time there (a) —— in the city of Bagdad a young bachelor who was by (b) —— porter. One day he sat in the market place leaning idly (c) —— his basket. A young won (d) —— in rare silks and cloaked in a gold-embroidered mantle, stopped before him a gently raised her (e) ——. Beneath it there showed dark eyes with long lashes a lineaments of (f) —— beauty. "Lift up your basket, porter", she said in a (g) —— voice, "a follow me." At once the porter took up his basket, (h) —— to himself, "This is (i) —— a lu day!" He followed her until she stopped at the door of a house and (j) ——. Fill in each blank with an appropriate word.						oman n and s and , "and								
	One day a grocer borrowed a balance and weights from a fruitseller. After a few days the fruitseller asked the grocer to (a) —— his balance and weights to him. The grocer said, "I am sorry to say that the mice ate away your balance and weights." The fruitseller bacame very (b) —— at the (c) —— excuse of the dishonest grocer. Then one day the fruitseller said to the grocer, "I am (d) —— to the town to do some shopping. Please, send your son with me to (e) —— my things. We will come back tomorrow." So, the grocer (f) —— his son with the fruitseller. The next day the fruitseller returned alone from the town. "Where is my son?' asked the grocer. "A crow carried your son away," replied the fruitseller. How can a crow (g) —— away such a big boy?" The grocer shouted angrily. "Just the same way as the mice can (h) —— away the balance and weights." said the fruitseller. The grocer (i) —— the point He returned the balance and weights to the fruitseller. Then the fruitseller sent the boy (i) —— to his father.							"I am e very to the me to th the son?" crow e mice point.							
	Č:G	uided Wr	iting (40 M												
11.				uses in the sentences in		wing	j sul	bstit	tutio	n ta	able	to n	nake		nsible ×6=12
	50110	Α	ito out the	В			С						D		
	(i)	The mariner		opened	flyi					gr	ey se	eas			cold
	(ii)	sailors	the other				rriag	e gu	est			ls the	•		
	(iii)	of their s		an albatross		as a bird				of good omen					
	(iv)	The weat		told		•	d, the		ere	about his last journey of the sea				ey on	
	(v)	saw	the sailors	welcomed it			outh			th		the h the	icy v	vate	
	(vi)	All of the	em	sailed away	wic	de, a	as th	ne s	stron	g no	o bir	ds o	r an	ima	ls in

12. The following sentences are jumbled. Rewrite the sentences in the proper order and in one paragraph to make a story.

(i) They looked for him here and there for sometime.

wind

the sea

- (ii) Once the queen of Belgium invited him to Brussels.

- So, they went back to the gueen and informed her that Einstein had not come by train. (iii)
- (iv) "I did not think that anybody would send a car for me," replied the great scientist with a smile.
- But understandably, they failed to find him out.
- Einstein, the great scientist, was simple in his ways of life.
- (vii)
- He travelled to Brussels by train and got down at the station.

 "But I can assure you that I have greatly enjoyed the walk," said Einstein. (viii)
- They never imagined that this shabby man would be Einstein himself. (ix)
- Einstein, however, walked the whole way with a suitcase in one hand and a violin in (x) the other
- (xi) The officials also expected to see somebody who was rich and aristocratic.
- (xii) The queen was highly amazed at his simplicity.
- But he could not think that many gorgeously dressed officials had come to receive him at the station.
- When he reached the destination, the queen said to him, "I sent a car for you, Dr. (xiv) Einstein.'
- 13. Write a paragraph of around 100 words based on the following questions. Your answer should give as much detail as possible.

Do you support unfairmeans in the examination? Why are you against it? Why, according to you, do the students adopt unfairmeans? What measure have the authorities recently taken to prevent unfairmeans in the examination? Describe the good effects of the preventive measures.

RAJSHAHI BOARD — 2004

ENGLISH (COMPULSORY) FIRST PAPER

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1— 4: [Unit-9; Lesson-1(B)]

Education is the process by which our mind develops through formal learning at an institution like a school, college or university. It is mental and intellectual training which provides opportunities of growth and helps to meet challenges and overcome obstacles to progress. Again, the purpose of education is to enlighten the individual and to develop his/her capacity to the limit. It is also the business of education to train individuals to make the right choices to go ahead. It ennobles our mind and refines our sensibility. It also broadens our outlook and helps us become aware of our rights and responsibilities.

According to Newman, education "gives a man a clear conscious view of his own opinions and judgements, a truth in developing them, an eloquence in expressing them and a force in using them." Therefore, it is often compared to light which removes the darkness of ignorance and helps us distinguish between right and wrong. Ex-President Julius Nyerere of Tanzania way back in 1974 said at an international conference that the primary purpose of education was the liberation of man from the restrictions of habits and attitudes which limit his humanity. He further said education should promote humanity and universal brotherhood and that it could be used as a catalyst for a change for the better. How right he was!

Choose the right word to complete each sentence.

1×5=5

- The aim of education is to diminish/illuminate/subside the individual.
- Education helps a man to take/differentiate between/appreciate right and wrong. (b)
- (c) Education limits/widens/extends our outlook.
- Education makes us vigilant/conscious/tactful of our rights and responsibilities. (d)
- The statement of Julius Nyerere was farcical/humorous/appropriate.
- 2. True/False? If false, give the correct information.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

- A good relationship and understanding is possible without education.
- (b) An educated man becomes conscious of his rights and responsibilities.
- (c) Education aims at our physical development.
- Education helps to drive away the darkness of ignorance.
- Educational institutions give us formal learning.
- 3. Fill in the gaps with the correct form of the words. Add prepositions if necessary.1×5=5
 - (a) Education trains us (mental) -
 - (b)
 - Formal education helps the (develop) —— our mind. Education gives a man (conscious) —— his own opinion and judgement. (c)
 - (d) Education aims at (enlighten) —— an individual.
 - Education is essential for the (remove) —— of darkness of ignorance.

				•					
	d the passa		nd answer	the questioi	ns 5 — 8 :			7; Lesson—	
Fires	s swept ove	r the prairie	s any time	during prac	ctically ten mo	nths a	year, alt	hough the v	vorst
were	e usually in	the fall, with	n the grass	standing high	h and rich in	oily seed	İs. The p	orairie fires c	ould
be s	set by light	ining, by th	ie careless	ness of gree	enhorns in th	e count	ry, by	sparks from	the
railr	oads, and I	oy deliberate	e malice. C	nce started,	the heat of the	he fire c	reated	a high wind	that
coul	d sweep it o	over a hundr	ed miles of	prairie in ar	n_incredibly_sh	ort time	Settler	s soon learn	ed to
watc	ch the hori	zon for the	curling si	moke rising	from prairie	grass. A	t the f	rst sign of	this,
					gunnysacks,				
the	danger ahe	ad of time, e	early enou	gh so firegua	ng. Even more ards were plou	importa ighed ar	nt was ound th	the awarene ne homestea	d, at
	t around the								
5.		t answers to			•			13	×5=5
		are the caus							
	(b) What	do you unde	erstand by	"Prairie"?	s passaga rafar	·c +o2			
	(c) Which (d) What	did the settl	world do y	ou they sense	s passage refer	5 10?			
	Y-,	a title to the		en they sense	tu a me:				
6.		gaps with s		ords				1,	×5=5
٥.	Prairie cau	gaps minis	a good (a)	—— reasor	s. Railroads,	liahtnina	is and		
	were a few	to (b) ——.	Everyone	(c) —— to ru	in over to the	place of	f fire wi	th water bar	rels,
	gunnysack	s, etc. Some	with plou	ahs dua furi	ows to stop th	ne fire. (Once sta	arted, the he	at of
	the fire (d)	— a great	area and (e) —— the pe	eople.				
7.		e prairie fire						-	×5=5
8.					short notes i				flow
	chart show	ving how pr	airie fires	can be prev	<u>ented.</u> (No <u>. 1</u>	<u>ha</u> s be <u>e</u>	<u>n don</u> e	fo <u>r you) 1</u> 2	<u> </u>
	1. With m	iuch awarene	ess of the p	people →	$2 \rightarrow 3$	\rightarrow	4 -	→ 5	6
Part	B : Vocabu	ılary (20 Ma	ırks)						
9.	Fill in the	gaps with	a suitable	word from	the box (make	ce any g	gramma	itical chang	es if
					x than you ne)=10
	discuss	go h	парру	gossip	cook	neighbo	our	experience	
	use	bother v	/isit	please	household	chores		trouble	
	Mrs. Zama	n is a house	e wife. She	loves (a) —-	She lives in	an appa	artment	block. There	e are
	seven more	e families in	the buildir	ng. She has a	n (b) —— cook	c. So šhe	does n	ot have to do	any
	(c) ——.	Almost ever	ryday aro	und eleven	o'clock she	(d) —	- to v	isit one of	her
	(e) —— in	the apartme	nts mostly	to gossip. N	Nost of the hou	usewives	she (f)	—— do not	have
	much don	nestic h <u>e</u> lp a	and _. they	(g) —— this	time to cook	k, clean	or do	other, house	ehold
					(i) ——. She do	oes not r	nind (j)	—— the pers	sonal
40		one family w						4 4/	
10.	A large m	bianks with	n an appro	priate word	in each gap.	varial C)=10
	A large nu	umber or be	eopie (a) –	-— ENGIISN oplo tako it	all over the v	VOLIU. 5	ome pe	opie use ii	as a
	(d) —— 16	inguage and	on Englis	opie lake il	as a (c) —	- iangua	aye. ivic fforant	countries -	IUI IAI Thair
	advertisem	iow depend ients nuhlish	ned in diff	$\frac{1}{2}$	 with office are always in 	(n)	. They	also want ne	nnle
	who nosse	ss a good (h)	— know	vledge of Enc	lish. People se	ekinaer	nnlovme	ent (i) —— ex	ment
	to get good	jobs withou	it (i) —— F	nalish.	non reopie se	citing ci	прюупп	5111 (1)	фссі
Part	C : Guideo	Writing (40	Marks)						
11	Match the	nbracec i	n the foll	owing subs	titution table	to ma	ke sens	sible senter	2000
		e prinases n	II UI C IOII						1003.
11.				ownig subs	intution table				5=12
11.		the sentence		B	C				
11.	Write out	the sentenc	es in full.	В	С		at all	2× 6	
11.	(i) Rok	the sentence A Dinson Cruso	ces in full. De want	B ed	that he shou	ıld go	at all	2× 6	
11.	(i) Rok	the sentenc A	ces in full. De want	B ed ot want	С	ıld go	at all Englar	2× 6	

- (IV) He (v) His father wanted in (vi) He did not like the idea to sea

 12. The following sentences are jumbled. Rewrite the sentences in the proper order and in one paragraph to make a story.

 (i) He bought a cat to kill the mice.

 (ii) They were doing a lot of mischief there.

 (iii) There was an old house in a village.

 (iv) The mice were in great difficulty.

- There lived a number of mice in that house.
- At this all remained silent, as there was none to tie the bell round the cat's neck.

All the mice thanked the young mouse for his plan.

Several proposals were made but none of the proposals was good. (viii)

(ix) At last a young mouse rose to speak.

The master of the house was very annoyed and made a plan to get rid of them.

They could not move freely as before.

- They held a meeting to discuss the matter and find a way to be free from this danger.
- He said, "I have a good plan for your consideration. Let us tie a bell round the cat's neck. Then we will hear him coming and be able to hide ourselves in time."
- But an old mouse stood up and said, "No doubt the idea is good. But who will tie the bell?
- 13. Write a paragraph of around 100 words based on the following questions. Your answer should give as much detail as possible.
 - (a) Why is English called an International Language? (b) Why should we learn English? (c) What do you think about the necessity of grammar in learning English? (d) How does your English textbook help you learn English?

RAJSHAHI BOARD — 2005

ENGLISH (COMPULSORY) FIRST PAPER

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1— 4: [Unit—15; Lesson—2(B)]

Education is one of the basic needs of a human being and is essential for any kind of development. The poor socio-economic condition of Bangladesh can be largely attributed to most people's inaccessibility to education. Many illiterate people do not have any knowledge of health, sanitation and population control. If they were educated, they could live a healthy and planned life. Education teaches us how to earn well and how to spend well. It enables us to make the right choices in life and to perform our duties properly. It enhances our ability to raise crops, store food, protect the environment and carry out our social responsibilities. It is only education which can help us to adopt a rational attitude. It provides us with an enlightened awareness about things and this awareness is the prerequisite for social development.

Choose the right word to complete each sentence.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

- There is no doubt that education is one of the basic needs of wild beasts/insects/ human beings
- (b) Knowledge of health, sanitation and population control is absent among the highly educated people/illiterate people/old people.
- Education teaches us how to fight well/cheat well/earn well and spend well. (d)It enables us to make the wrong choices/right choices/doubtful choices in life.
- Only education can help us to adopt an irrational/rational attitude/illogical attitude.
- 2. True/False? If false, give the correct information.

1×5=5 The rich socio-economic condition of Bangladesh can be largely attributed to most

people's accessibility to education.

Many uneducated people have the knowledge of health, sanitation and population (b)

control

Education enables us to earn well and spend well.

Education disables us to make the right choices in life and to perform our duties only education can help us to adopt an irrational attitude.

- Fill in the gaps with the correct form of words in brackets. Add any preposition if necessary.
 - We can attribute the socio-economic (develop) —— of the country to education.

Many illiterate people —— (not aware) of the rules of health.

Education helps the —— (protect) of environment.

- We own the (enhance) of our abilities to education.
- A rural woman usually —— (not have) any knowledge of sanitation.

Make a list of five merits of education.

1x5=5

Read the passage below and answer the questions 5—8:

[Unit—6; Lesson—2(C)]

Water, a vital element of the environment, is also polluted in different ways. Man pollutes water by throwing waste into it. Farmers use chemical fertilisers and insecticides in their fields. When rain and floods wash away some of these chemicals, they get mixed with water in rivers, canals and ponds. Mills and factories also throw their poisonous chemicals and waste products into rivers and canals and thus pollute the water. Water vehicles also pollute rivers by dumping oil, food waste and human waste into them. Insanitary latrines and unsafe drains standing on river and canal banks are also responsible for further pollution.

5.	Write short answers to t	he guestions below.		1×5=5
	(a) What is a vital eleme	ent of the environmer		
	(b) How does a farmer p(c) How do mills and fac	ollute water? stories pollute water?		
	(d) How do water vehicle	es contribute to water	r pollution?	
	(e) Do you think insanit	tary latrines and uns	afe drains are resp	onsible for water pollution?
6.	Fill in the gaps with sui			1×5=5
	(a) Water is polluted in (b) Man is a vital —— of			
	(c) Farmers use chemic		elds.	
	(d) Mills and factories –			
7.	(e) Water vehicles are a Summarise water pollut			1×5=5
8.	Based on your reading	of the passage, ma	ke short notes in	each of the boxes in the
	flow chart showing how	water pollution ca	an be prevented.	(No. 1 has been done for
	you)	parliament → 2	\rightarrow $3 \rightarrow$	1× 5=5 4 → 5 → 6
Part	1. Through a law from the B: Vocabulary (20 Mark		\rightarrow \supset \rightarrow	4 → 5 → 6
9.			the box (make ar	ny grammatical changes if
	necessary). There are m	ore words in the box	x than you need.	1×10=10
	waste rubbish			
	manage utilise	of	some	non-burnable
				agement of it can certainly nd thus (b) —— our waste,
	we can to a large (c) ——	- save our (d) ——. (Dur garbage consi:	sts (e) — various kinds of
	things. Some are burnat	ole, (f) —— are (g) —	-—. În some coun	tries waste is destroyed by
10	(h) $\stackrel{\smile}{-}$. The non-burnabl Fill in the blanks with a			1×10=10
10.	Newspapers in Banglade	sh have constantly	(a) —— our atter	ntion to the (b) — safety
	measures provided by (c	c) — garment fact	ories. They (d) —	- adequate space, (e)
	staircases and (t) —— ex	its. (g) —— addition, itv. At least 104 gai	most of the garme	were (j) —— do not nave any
	incidents.	ity. At icast 104 gai	ment employees	were (j) —— III line related
	C: Guided Writing (40 N	Marks)		
11.	Write out the sentences		itution table to	make sensible sentences. 2x6=12
	Α	В	С	D
	(i) Mr. Robertson	doesn't like	а	who talk much
	(ii) He	in his fifties	a beard	but curly
	(iii) His hair	it makes him	people	loves to eat
	(iv) He is	is	straight	important
	(v) He	doesn't have	look	but he has a moustache
	(vi) He says	is not	and	lawyer
12.	one paragraph to make		te the sentences	in the proper order and in 1x14=14
		ow and drank the mi	lk.	1/14-14
	(ii) Ali was the younger			
		and Ali became thinn		
		thers named Ali and		
	(v) They inherited a cov	w that Ali grazed ever	ryday.	
	(vi) One day their fathe			
	(vii) Bashir drank the ju			
	(viii) Ali watered the palr			
		are the juice with Ali		
		the cow's milk with		
		spered something int		: II.c. : +
		the cow just when Ba		IIIK II.
	(xiii) Bashir requested Al(xiv) A clever man notice	i not to cut the palm	u ee.	
	ANIVE A CICYCI IIIAII IIUUUU	a cva yuuuy.		

Write a paragrpah of around 100 words based on the following questions. Your answer should give as much detail as possible.

(a) What do you think about the necessity of education? (b) Can education really remove the darkness of ignorance? (c) How does education promote understanding among people? (d) How can education contribute towards change for the better?

17.

JESSORE BOARD — 2003

ENGLISH (COMPULSORY) FIRST PAPER

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1 — 4: [Unit—21; Lesson—1(B)]

'Globalisation' has become a buzzword in the new era of international relations. Basically, it is a process of expanding trade and commerce all over the world by creating a borderless market. But it has had a far-reaching effect on many aspects of life. With the development of hi-tech communication media and rapid transportation facilities, the world has come closer. We can now learn in an instant what is happening in the farthest corner of the world and travel to any country in the shortest possible time. Countries of the world are like families in a village. They can even share their joys and sorrows like the next-door neighbours. If one country is in distress, others can immediately come to its assistance. If we would build up an atmosphere of mutual understanding and co-operation through this globalisation process, our world could certainly be a better place to live in.

Choose the best answer from the alternatives.

1×5=5

(a) Globalisation has influenced our life very slightly/easily/widely/mildly.

- (b) Now a country in distress can immediately be attacked/advised/helped/ criticised by the others.
- (c) It is very important/easy/difficult/nice to know what is happening in other parts of the world.
- (d) Globalisation aims at expanding/creating/establishing/breaking a borderless market in the world.
- (e) The world has come closer and has become a big/small/global/densely populated village.
- 2. True/False? If false, give the correct information.

1×5=5

- (a) Now we can know at once what is happening in the remotest parts of the world.
- (b) 'Globalisation' has not become a fashionable word.
- (c) Globalisation is a process of expanding trade and commerce all over the world.
- (d) Globalisation hinders mutual understanding and co-operation between nations.
- (e) Only a few aspects of our life have been influenced by globalisation.
- Fill in the gaps with the correct form of word in brackets. Add any preposition if necessary.
 - (a) Due to development of hi-tech communication media we can now know at once what (happen) —— in the remotest parts of the world.
 - (b) Other countries can immediately come to the (assist) —— of a country in disaster.
 - (c) If it (be) possible to build up an atmosphere of mutual understanding and cooperation, the world would be a better place to live in.
 - (d) Globalisation is a process (expand) trade and commerce all over the world.
 - (e) Any country can (reach) —— in the shortest possible time.

4. Make a list of five opportunities created by globalisation.

1×5=5

Read the passage below and answer the questions 5 — 8: [Unit—12; Lesson—6(C)] As his reputation as a scientist soared higher and higher, fate followed with less rewarding things. Stephen Hawking gradually started losing control over the muscles of his body as he gradually became a victim of Gehrig's disease. Since the age of thirty, he has been confined to a wheelchair with no power to control his body except for some limited movement of his head and hands only. He can speak only through a computer with a voice synthesiser that converts his messages into sounds. But such a tremendous physical handicap has not managed to dishearten or slow him down. Stephen is still a relentless worker, using his computer to carry on research work as well as deliver lectures. He lives with his wife and three daughters and is provided with twenty-four hours nursing facilities by an American organisation for his physical well-being.

5. Write short answers to these questions about Stephen Hawking.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

- (a) Who is Stephen Hawking?
- (b) What disease was he attacked with?
- (c) How could he do his work in spite of his illness?
- (d) Whom does he live with?
- (e) What facilities is Hawking provided with?

		Er	nglish First P	aper : Bo	ard Que	stions		3	35	
6.	As Hawking (b) —— conti	rol over the n	table words. gradually (a) nuscles by dec thair and (e) –	grees and	became a	a (c) ——	of Gehrig's d	isease. He	He is	
7.	Summarise Stephen Hav		in five senter	nces givir	ng the m	ost impo	rtant inform	ation abou 1×5=		
8.	Based on your flow chart s scientist. (N	our reading of howing how lo. 1 has been	of the passag Stephen Haw n done for yo	íking, the u)	victim	of Gehrig	y's disease, s	oxes in th urvives as 1×5=	he s a =5	
Part	B : Vocabula		hrig's disease	. → 2	\rightarrow	3 →	4 → 5	→ 6		
9.	Fill in the	gaps with su	itable words	from the	box (m	ake any	grammatica			
			ore words in				T 12	1×10=1	10	
	learn	quickly aloud	over	commit	expla		reading	filled		
	enriched		times	know		ession	thoughts	of o learning	of	
10.	Young people often consider (a) —— poetry by heart a tiresome drudgery. But the learning poetry has great advantage (b) —— merely reading it. Poems that have been learnt become permanent personal (c) ——. The mind is (d) —— with a store of beautiful or lofty (e) —— ar ideas which may be a source of pleasure, comfort and inspiration at (f) —— when the bool are not at hand. Poems selected for learning, however, should be worthy (g) —— the time be spent on them and should be those which make a strong appeal to the learner. The be way to (h) —— a poem to memory is not to learn it line by line, but to read the whole poem —— over and over again until it is thoroughly (j) ——. 10. Fill in the blanks with an appropriate word in each gap. Man pollutes water, another vital (a) ——, of the environment by (b) —— waste into Farmers (c) —— chemical fertilisers and insecticides in their fields. Some of these chemical								e a nd ks to est (i) 10 it.	
	washed away by rain and floods. (d) —— mixed with water in rivers, canals and ponds. Water is also (e) —— by mills and factories when they throw their (f) —— chemicals and									
51	waste products into rivers and canals. Water vehicles also pollute rivers by dumping oil, food waste and human (g) —— into them. Insanitary latrines (h) —— on river and canal banks are also (i) —— for further pollution. In this way various (j) —— of waste and filth contaminate water.									
	C: Guided V			cubetitu	ition tab	do to m	aka sansihla	contonco	20	
11.	11. Match the phrases in the following substitution table to make sensible sentences. Write out the sentences in full. 2×6=12									
		A	В		(2			ī	
	, ,	esent age	to the family		the families	broken	and out activities	of hom		
	(ii) Womer	n	household w		a	wide	by both hu	sbands and	d	
	(iii) As the	ey began to	outdoor activ	rues	disintegr giving pl		wives are	havin) (I	
	contrik	oute			0 01		psychologic	al problems	S	
	(iv) In the	e developed	in the west a	nd	they	started	small, nucle	ar families	.	

12.	The sentences in the following text are jumbled. Rewrite the sentences in	the proper
	order and in a continuous paragraph to make a story.	1×14=14

He was quite happy in Brighton.

Extended families are associating now

now and are still

countries now

often break up

have given, Marriages

(v)

- (ii) He described London as a dismal city, smoky, foggy and wet.
- (iii) Rabindranath was the fourteenth child of Debendranath and Sarada Devi Tagore.
- (iv) Away from his brother's home he was lucky to find a friendly English family of Dr. and Mrs. Scott.

influencing

with earning

are done equally

large kin groups

matters

decisions about family

- (v) Though he was full of admiration for English society yet he was called back to India in 1880.
- He went to school early and wrote his first verse at the age of eight.
- (vii) He often visited the Houses of Parliament and listened to Gladstone and John Bright's debates on Irish Home Rule.

- (viii) He returned home without any qualifications of distinction.
- He joined his brother's family at Brighton and attended school there. (ix)

At the age of seventeen, in 1878, he arrived in London.

- (x) (xi) Young Tagore joined London University, where he attended Henry Morley's lectures on English literature.
- (xii) But soon his brother sent him to London to benefit from the education in the west.

But the girls' parents in fact treated him like a son. (xiii)

Their two daughters were taken aback with the presence of a 'blackie' in the house.

13. Write a paragraph of about 100 words based on the following questions. Your answer to the questions should give as much detail as possible. (a) What is dowry? (b) What is the main reason of dowry? (c) Who take dowry and who are the victims of dowry? (d) How does the dowry system affect the whole society? (e) What is your reaction to the social vice? (f) How can this social curse be eliminated?

JESSORE BOARD — 2004

ENGLISH (COMPULSORY) FIRST PAPER Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1-4:

[Unit-8; Lesson-3(B)]

The unit by which the loudness of sound is measured is called a decibel. According to the UN, the normal tolerance limit of sound is 45 decibels. When the vibration of sound is at a tolerable, pleasant level, it is simply called sound. But when it is sharp and harsh to the ears it becomes noise. Serious harm can be caused to people if they are regularly exposed to sounds exceeding 70 decibels. Because of the growth of urban population and the increasing use of machines in our everyday life there has been a general increase in the level of sound around us. On an average, people in the cities are exposed to sounds ranging from 30 to 90 decibels or even more. A study in Japan has found that housewives who live in the city were exposed to almost the same amount of sound that a factory worker was exposed to at his/her workplace. The occupations that the study found to be the noisiest were factory work, truck driving and primary school teaching.

Choose the best answer from the alternatives.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

- Decibel is connected with physics/geography/history.
- (b) Sound is milder/sharper/more unwholesome than noise.
- Regular exposure to sounds more than 70 decibels is not bad/good/harmful. (c)
- The growth of population poses a threat to our sanitation/economy/health.
- Truck drivers are victims to accidents/sound pollution/traffic jam.

2. True/False? If false, give the correct information.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

- Sound pollution is acute in pastoral areas.
- (b) Sounds exceeding to 70 decibels is detrimental to man.
- Noise is beyond the control of man. (c)
- In Japan primary education is free from sound pollution.
- The difference between sound and noise depends upon the nature of vibration.

Fill in the gaps with the correct form of words in brackets. Add any preposition if

- Decibel is a unit of (measure) —— sound.
- Development of public (aware) —— is necessary to control sound pollution.
- A study in Japan has found that housewives who (live) —— the city were exposed to more sound.
- (d) Town areas are (noise) — than remote areas.
- In Japan housewives (live) —— the city were in danger of sound pollution.

Make a list of five things that cause sound pollution. Read the passage below and answer the questions 5 — 8 :

 $1 \times 5 = 5$ [Unit—9; Lesson—1(B)]

Education is the process by which our mind develops through formal learning at an institution like a school, college or university. It is mental and intellectual training which provides opportunities of growth and helps to meet challenges and overcome obstacles to progress. Again, the purpose of education is to enlighten the individual and to develop his/her capacity to the limit. It is also the business of education to train individuals to make the right choices to go ahead. It ennobles our mind and refines our sensibility. It also broadens our outlook and helps us

become aware of our rights and responsibilities Write short answers to these questions about education.

1×5=5

- What is education?
- What do the schools, colleges and universities do?

- What is the purpose of education? (c) (d)
- Does education make our mind noble?
- How can we meet challenges and overcome obstacles to progress?

Fill in the gaps with suitable words. $1 \times 5 = 5$ Education enlightens mankind. Newman says. " (a) —— gives a man a clear conscious view of his own opinions and judgements, a (b) \longrightarrow in developing them, an eloquence in expressing them, and a force in using them." It is often (c) \longrightarrow to light which removes the (d) — of ignorance and helps us distinguish between right and wrong. Ex-President Julius Nyerere of Tanzania way back in 1974 said in an international conference that the primary purpose of education was the liberation of man from the (e) --- of habits and attitudes

Summarise the purpose of education in five sentences.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

Based on your reading of the passage, make short notes in each of the boxes in the flow chart showing what education does. (No. I has been done for you) $1 \times 5 = 5$ enlightens | → Education 2 \rightarrow 3 6 mankind

Part B: Vocabulary (20 Marks)

which limit his humanity.

Fill in the gaps with a suitable word from the box (make any grammatical changes if necessary). There are more words in the box than you need.

present	even	television	common	BTV			
source	interest			distance			
Television has be	come the most (a)	— and most v	vide spread (b) ——	of entertainment of			
the (c) — world	d. A wide range c	of programmes of	varied (d) — is	telecast on (e) ——			
				s have a (g) —— set			
today. Television	today. Television programmes are not only entertaining; they can be highly (h) 🗕 too. For						
example, television	example, television is used for (i) — learning. Courses run by the Open University are						
shown on (j) ——	by them.	· ·	,				

10. Fill in the blanks with an appropriate word in each gap. 1×10=10 Amin is a young man of 20 years. His parents were very poor. They could not provide his educational (a) ——. Amin passed the SSC Examination. He thought that he (b) —— not be able to continue his studies. He thought that he would get (c) — in poultry and cultivation of fish. He got himself admitted into Youth Development Training Center and after (d) — training he (e) — an amount of money from a bank. He (f) — a poultry farm. He was (g) — proofits. Then he started fish cultivation (h) — brought huge (i) — for him. He is no more an (j) — man rather he can provide people with work.

Part C: Guided Writing (40 Marks)

11. Match the phrases in the following substitution table to make sensible sentences. Write out the sentences in full.

VIIIC	out the sentences		2.0-12	
	Α	В	С	D
(i)	The Sundarbans	and the decrease in	is the uncontrolled	located in the south of Bangladesh
(ii)	The tigers	for their extinction	their own	felling of trees in the forest areas
(iii)	This nocturnal beast	hunt on	canals and creeks is	and not in a pack
(iv)	Tigers usually	hunts only	when it is	are responsible for the diminishing of tigers
(v)	Illegal poaching	with its 6,000 sq. km of	victim to	devious poachers
(vi)	The main reason	fall	the number of preys	hungry or feels threatened

- 12. The sentences in the following text are jumbled. Rewrite the sentences in the proper order and in a continuous paragraph to make a story.

 - She was glad to have a meal. He told his wife about a poor helpless Beduin woman.

The Caliph offered her food which they had brought with them.

- On hearing the fact, his wife expressed her eagerness to set out immediately for helping her fellow woman.
- She heard that the Caliph Omar (R) was a harsh man.
- After a while they reached the house of the Beduin woman.
- His wife was still waiting for her husband.

- (viii) It was past midnight when the Caliph returned home.
- (ix) When they went, they took with them some food.
- (x) Then they entered into a conversation on life and teachings of the Prophet (Sm).
- (xi) She expressed her feelings towards them.
- (xii) The Beduin restlessly walked up and down.
- (xiii) Now she bowed low in gratitude to the Caliph.
- (xiv) Later on she learnt that the visitor was the Caliph.

Write a paragraph introducing Bangladesh to a foreigner who does not have much idea about our country.

(a) Where is Bangladesh located? (b) When did she get her freedom? (c) Where is the capital of Bangladesh? (d) What are the different religions here? (e) What are some of the common customs and traditions that people follow? (f) What are the main tourist spots in Bangladesh?

19.

JESSORE BOARD — 2005

ENGLISH (COMPULSORY) FIRST PAPER

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1—4: [Unit—4; Lesson—1(C)]

For the Germans leisure has become a major pursuit. Formerly, Germans used to work ten hours a day and six days a week and had very little time to relax. But in modern times working hours in Germany have become shorter stretching over five days. People therefore have more time to spare now. They are so interested in spending their free time effectively that there is even a German Leisure Association that conducts research on leisure activities. The Germans love to travel and almost half of all adults in Germany have made a trip outside the country just for pleasure and relaxation. There are also many sports centres where young people go for physical exercise. Going to dance clubs or for long drives are other popular pastimes. Hiking, walking or visiting family and friends are also some of the most common leisure activities there.

1. Choose the right word/words to complete each sentence.

1×5=5

- (a) Nowadays the Germans have to work six days/five days/seven days a week.
- (b) As the working hours have become shorter people in Germany have no time/more time/a lot of time to spare now.
- (c) Travelling/Riding/Fishing as a leisure activity is very popular with the German adults.
- (d) The Germans are not interested/very interested/hardly interested in spending their free time effectively.
- (e) The young people in Germany go to sports centres for research on leisure activities/physical exercise/merrymaking.

2. True/False? If false, give the correct information.

1×5=5

- (a) Formerly, Germans used to work five days a week.
- (b) Nearly 50% of all adults in Germany have made a trip outside the country for pleasure and relaxation.
- (c) The existence of German Leisure Association shows the great interest of Germans in spending their free time effectively.
- (d) Sports centres are very rare in Germany.
- (e) Some of the common leisure activities in Germany are hunting, skate boarding and boating.

Fill in the gaps with the correct form of words in brackets. Add any preposition if ncessary.

- (a) Nowadays working days have been (bring) —— down to five.
- (b) Germans are deeply interested in (spend) —— their leisure effectively.
- (c) Half of German adults travel abroad for (relax) ——.
- German Leisure Association is formed with a view to (conduct) —— research on leisure activities.
- (e) One of the common leisure activities in Germany is (visit) —— family and friends.

4. Make a list of five leisure pursuits in Germany. 1x5=5 Read the passage below and answer the questions 5—8: [Unit—6; Lesson—2(C)]

Water, another vital element of the environment, is also polluted in different ways. Man pollutes water by throwing waste into it. Farmers use chemical fertilisers and insecticides in their fields. When rain and floods wash away some of these chemicals, they get mixed with water in rivers, canals and ponds. Mills and factories also throw their poisonous chemicals and waste products into rivers and canals and thus pollute the water. Water vehicles also pollute rivers by dumping oil, food waste and human waste into them. Insanitary latrines and unsafe drains, standing on

communication

for important purposes

	ous kinds of wa	iste and filth.	·	further pollution		water is cont	aminated by
5.	Write short a	nswers to the	questions ab	out water pollu	tion.		1×5=5
6.	 (a) How is water polluted by the farmers? (b) How do water vehicles contaminate water? (c) How is the water of the rivers and canals polluted by mills? (d) What kinds of latrines and drains are responsible for water pollution? (e) How is human waste dumped into the river? Fill in the gaps with suitable words. 1x5=5 Water is one of the most important elements of our environment. Unfortunately we seldom realise this and often (a) — it by throwing various kinds of waste and (b) — into it. Rain water (c) — away fertilizers and insecticides into the river water, which is also contaminated by the (d) — from mills and factories. Insanitary latrines and unsafe drains are also responsible for water (e) —. 						
7.				lution in five se	ntences	_	1×5=5
8.				make short no			
				d. (No. 1 has bee			1∞5=5
		s waste into w			\rightarrow 4		→ 6
Part	B : Vocabular	y (20 Marks)					
9.				om the box (ma		grammatica	
				box than you r		Luci	1×10=10
		ots though	see	read	man	usi	J
		though	ability	letters (c) —— of touch	way	ma for more de-	_
	that of most s Braille. In the The Braille sy positions, whi across the pag this way, he re	signited people, early nineteer stem reproduce chare raised ges of the Braed the book (j	This (d) —— oth century, he ces the (g) —— on the paper ille book, and) —— his sens	was put to use invented a (f) — of the alphabe. The blind personant work out the of touch.	by a bril — of wri t by a se on runs	liant (e) —— ting with bea ries of (h) — the (i) —— o	called Louis rs his name. — in certain of his fingers
10.	Fill in the gap	os with an ap _l	oropriate wor	d in each gap.			1×10=10
Part	Your performance in the interview is very important, even (a) —— some people regard (b) —— as poor predictors of future (c) ——. There is a good (d) —— of subjectivity in an interview to judge a (e) ——, but as a candidate, the subjectivity inherent in interviews car work to your (f) ——. If you menifest confidence and enthusiasm, smile a (g) —— and generally look as though you know (h) —— you are talking about, then you are well on the (i —— to a result. (j) —— you respond is probably more important than what you say. Part C: Guided Writing (40 Marks)						
11.	Write out the	nrases in the sentences in	e following si full	ubstitution tab	ie to ma	ake sensible	sentences. 2× 6=12
	A	3CITCHOCS III	B	С		Г	
	(i) E-mail ha	as is		a revolution		mode of commun	nication
	(ii) Messages can be		greatly endent	to another		countries lik	ce ours
	(iii) It	brought	about	on this speedy		telephone ca	alls
	(iv) Trade an commercing has	e	hed everyone	commercially operatered facilities		within secor	nds
	(v) It has,	started	using	far cheaper tha	an	in modern	

12. The following sentences are jumbled. Rewrite the sentences in the proper order and in one paragraph to make a story.

(i) Alexander, the king of Macedon, crossed the Khayber Pass and reached India.

(ii) Then he came to the plain of the Punjab.

(iii) Alexander was pleased with Porus for his bold reply.

(iv) There ruled a king called Porus.

especially in

developing

country

transmitted from one

however,

here people

(vi) But even

have

- But unfortunately he was defeated in a battle.
- "Like a king," waš the reply of Porus.
- He was brought before Alexander.
- He wanted to attack the land of Porus. (viii)
- He showed his boldness before Alexander. (ix)
- He also made him king of another province in the Punjab.
- Then he was taken prisoner.
- Porus came forward with his men and arms in order to defend his land from the attack of Alexander.
- He allowed him to rule his country as before.
- (xiv) Alexander asked him how he would like to be treated.
- 13. Write a paragraph of about 100 words based on the following questions. Your answer

should give as much detail as possible.

(a) Why are sports necessary? (b) What type of sports are very popular? (c) Do sports help us any how? (d) Do you take part in sports? (e) Do sports strengthen international brotherhood? 20. COMILLA BOARD — 2003

ENGLISH (COMPULSORY) FIRST PAPER

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1-4: [Unit-6; Lesson-4(B)]

Humans, animals and plants are all important elements of the natural environment. But humans are cruelly destroying plants and animals and thereby creating a danger for us all. The destruction of forests and other habitats is causing the extinction of various plants and animals everyday. These losses are particularly severe in the areas of tropical forests which cover only 7% of the surface of the globe, but which provide the living space for between 50% and 80% of all our wildlife. Many wild animals and birds such as pandas, bears, tigers, alligators, whales, wolves, eagles, falcons, kites and buzzards are faced with the threat of extinction today. Their decline has been accelerated by the destruction of their feeding and nesting places, by the collection of eggs, and above all by the widespread use of chemicals and pesticides which enter their food chains leading to sterility and mass deaths. Hunting of birds and animals is another cause of their extinction. Men kill birds for food and feather, hunt big cats to make fur coats and slaughter alligators and other reptiles for shoes and bags. In addition, whale hunting has also drastically reduced the number of blue whales in the Atlantic ocean.

Choose the right word to complete each sentence.

1×5=5

- Humans are destroying plants and animals which are good/useful/dangerous to us. The tropical forests cover about 70/17/7 per cent of the surface of the earth. (a) (b)
- Most of the wild animals live in the tropical/subtropical/coastal forests. (c)
- Hunting of birds is a cause of their destruction/increase/extinction (d)
- Whale funting has reduced the number of blue whales in the Indian/Pacific/ Atlantic Ocean
- 2. True/False? If false, give the correct information.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

- Humans, animals and plants are ordinary elements of natural environment. Losses of plants and animals are severe in the tropical region. (a) (b)
- Men kill birds for food and feathers.
- In order to protect environment we should not protect our wildlife. Sterility among the birds is caused by destruction of forests. (d)
- 3. Fill in the gaps with the correct form of the words. Add any preposition if necessary.1x5=5
 - (Destroy) —— They (lose) forests has a very bad effect on the wild animals.
 - their breeding places.
 - Their food chain is also (affect) -- the widespread use of chemicals.
 - (c) (d) with the threat of extinction. Many wild animals (face) -
 - (Hunt) animals should be restricted by the government.

Match the words/phrases of column A with the ones of column B and put them in complete sentences. 1x5 = 5

	Column A		Column B
(a)	Their decline has been accelerated	(i)	we should protect our wildlife
(b)	Hunting of birds and animals is	(ii)	is to be kind to mankind
(c)	In order to protect our environment	(iii)	drastically reduced
(d)	To be kind to animals	(iv)	by destruction of their habitat
(e)	Whale hunting has also	(v)	another cause of their extinction
	-	(vi)	threat of extinction today

Read the passage below and answer the questions 5 - 8:

[Unit-20; Lesson-4(B)]

When you are crossing the road and your vehicle gets stuck in a seemingly never-ending jam in Dhaka city, every few minutes a boy or a girl comes to you and tries to sell a bunch of roses or rajanigandha saying, "Bhaiya/Apa, please buy these flowers". They do not tire and will pursue you relentlessly, at least as long as the jam lasts. If you are alone they will say that you must take the flowers for their bhabis—meaning your girlfriend or wife. You often get annoyed at their ways and shout at them. It has very little effect and often you are forced to accept their demand and console yourself by thinking that it was after all a good bargain. However, how they manage to sell the flowers at such a cheap price really bewilder you. And they are not very forthcoming with their answer, if you ask them.

These kids are seen in some particular spots of the city. The Sheraton and the Panthapath roads of Dhaka city are two such places. Invariably, you may find an interesting character or two among them. There is this guy who is something of a sardar among the flower peddlers at Kawran Bazar. He is perhaps the smallest of the bunch but he rules his disciples with an iron hand.

amor	ng them. There is this guy who is something of a sardar among the flower peddiers at Kawran
	r. He is perhaps the smallest of the bunch but he rules his disciples with an iron hand.
5.	Write short answers to these questions about the flower peddlers. 1×5=5
	(a) What request will the flower peddler make to you?
	(b) Why will you often get annoyed?
	(c) Where are they generally seen?
	(d) What may have caused them to sell flowers?
	(e) Do you feel pity for them? Why?
6.	Fill in the gaps with suitable words.
	In Bangladesh, the existing law cannot (a) —— the child oppression. The children have to
	(b) — their own livelihood. In (c) — spots of Dhaka city one can see young boys and girls
	selling flowers in the (d) —— jam. It is very (e) —— that we can't ensure them a better life.
	Summarise the struggles of the street children. 5
	Based on the reading of the passage, make short notes in each of the boxes in the flow
	chart showing struggles of life of the flower peddlers. (No. 1 has been done for you)1×5=5
	1. Poverty, their constant companion. \rightarrow 2 \rightarrow 3 \rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 5 \rightarrow 6

Part B: Vocabulary (20 Marks)

 Fill in the blanks with suitable words from the box (make any grammatical changes if necessary). There are more words in the box than you need.

flower	job	farming	raising	also	sectors	means	
			oneself			many	
Self-employment m	Self-employment means to create (a) — opportunity for (b) — by one's own effort. Various						
government organis	sations are	trying to (c)	—— a conge	enial atmos	phere for self	-employment.	
Different NGO's have (d) — rendered their help. Livestock (e) — agricultural (f) —,							
poultry (g) — are some of the (h) —. There are many (i) — for self-employment in							
Bangladesh. One ca	Bangladesh. One can (j) —— engage oneself in these jobs.						

1x10=10

Money is power and can do much good and evil. It gives (a) — and delight. It (b) — do everything. A person (c) — is a person to be pitied. Nobody pays (d) — respect to him. His friends do not (e) — him. He has to depend on the (f) — of others. In order to (g) — money he does a lot of jobs. It is a must (h) — our life. But it does not necessarily (i) — happiness. Happiness a absolutely a (j) — matter.

Part C : Guided Writing (40 Marks)

11. Match the phrases in the following substitution table to make sensible sentences.

Write out the sentences in full.

2×6=12

ANIIIC	2.0-12			
	Α	В	С	D
(i)	Deprivation of basic	in the developing	three dimensions of	in Bangladesh
	human need	countries	poverty	
(ii)	There	live	do not have	of poverty
(iii)	The consequences of	is probably	hunger is often	enough to eat
	it		deadly	
(iv)	8 hundred million	is also widespread	low life expectancy	social, economic
	people	and		and political
(v)	Poverty	are	the universal	in this country
	_		definition	
(vi)	About 45% of the	are	under acute poverty	and illiteracy
	population			

12. The sentences in the following text are jumbled. Rewrite the sentences in the proper order and in a continuous paragraph to make a story.

14

The hare was always proud of his speed.

(ii) The next day the hare and the tortoise reached the venue.

(iii) One day he challenged the tortoise to defeat him in a race.

The hare ran very swiftly. (iv)

(v) Long ago there lived a hare in a forest.

(vi) They got ready.

- (vii) The hare always teased the tortoise.
- (viii) Covering much, the hare took rest.

A tortoise also lived nearby. (ix)

- They went to a fox and wanted him to act as a judge. (x)
- (xi) He decided to take rest for some time.
- The tortoise accepted the challenge. (xii)
- (xiii) As the fox waved the flag, the two started running.

(xiv) But the tortoise ran very slowly.

Write a paragraph of about 100 words based on the following questions. Your answer to

the questions should give as much detail as possible.

14
What's your idea about leisures? How do village and city people spend their leisures? What are the common sports and pastimes? What do you know about the late winter activities of the people? How do you evaluate travelling?

COMILLA BOARD — 2004

ENGLISH (COMPULSORY) FIRST PAPER

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1— 4: [Unit—5; Lesson—6(A)]

His name was Jerry; he had been at the orphanage since he was four. I could picture him at four, with the same grave gray-blue eyes and the same — independence. No, the word that comes to me is "integrity." It is embedded on courage, but it is more than brave. It is honest, but it is more than honesty.

The axe handle broke one day. Jerry said, the orphanage woodshop would repair it. I brought money to pay for the job and he refused it. "I'll pay for it," he said. "I brought the axe down careless." "But no one hits accurately every time," I told him. "The fault was in the handle." It was only then that he would take the money. He was standing back of his own carelessness. He

was a free will agent and he chose to do careful work; and if he failed, he took the responsibility without subterfuge.

And he did for me the unnecessary thing, the gracious thing that we find done only by the great of heart. Things no training can teach, for they are done on the instant, with no predicated experience. He found a cubby hole beside the fireplace that I had not noticed. There, of his own accord, he put wood, so that I might always have dry fire materiel ready in case of sudden wet weather. A stone was loose in the rough walk to the cabin. He dug a deeper hole and steadied it, although he came, himself, by a shortcut over the bank.

I found that when I tried to return his thoughtfulness with such things as candy and apples, he was wordless. "Thank you" was, perhaps, an expression for which he had no use, for his courtesy was instinctive. He only looked at the gift and at me, and a curtain lifted, so that I saw deeper into the clear well of his eyes; and gratitude was there, and affection, soft over the firm granite of his character.

Choose the right word to complete each sentence.

- What impressed the writer most was Jerry's integrity/probity/fairness of character.
- It was because of his greatness/magnanimity/generosity of heart that Jerry chose to do (b) careful work.
- Jerry did good things for the comfort of the authoress without being demanded/ wanted/asked.
- As his courtesy was simple/instinctive/common, he did not thank the writer.

Jerry took the responsibility without excuse/temptation/delay.

True/False? If false, give the correct information.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

- One day Jerry broke the axe handle. (a)
- (b) Jerry had moral courage to confess his fault.
- He did the odd job willingly. (c)
- Jerry was in the habit of thanking others.
- He put the firewood in the cubby hole.
- Fill in the gaps with the correct form of the words given in brackets. Add any preposition if necessary. 1x5=5
 - Jerry (admit) his fault without subterfuge. (a)
 - Jerry did his work (careful) —-
 - In case of his (fail) —— Jerry took the responsibility.

	(d) (Stand) — back of his own (e) There (be) — a fault in the	e axe handle wh	nen Jerry started chopp	ing wood.
4. Read	Make a list of five qualities of the passage below and answer	Jerry that mad the questions	le him dear to the writ	er. 1×5=5 nit—6; Lesson—2(B)]
The vand disposimpo	world is producing millions of tor it is becoming increasingly diffic osal of various kinds of waste is ortant element of our environmen , make bricks, melt tar for road co	ns of domestic r ult to find suita seriously pollut t and our air is	rubbish and toxic indus able locations to get rid ling the environment. W polluted by smoke. Ma	trial waste each year, of all the refuse. The le know that air is an n makes fires to cook
and	pollute the air. Railway engines a	nd powerhouse	es create smoke by burn	ing coal and oil. Mills
	factories also belch a lot of smoke smoke. All these kinds of smoke		s and cars use petrol an	id diesel oil. These too
5.	Write short answers to the following		ns.	1×5=5
	(a) Why is tar used?(b) What is seriously polluting	the environmen	nt2	
	(c) How do rail engines and po	werhouses poll	ute air?	
	(d) Why does man make fire?	•		
6.	(e) What kind of waste do mills Fill in the gaps with suitable w		alspose?	1x5=5
	Air is an important (a) —— of	our environme		nout (b) —— air. But
	(c) —— air is harmful for our heave should (e) —— public opinion			utes air is (d) ——. So
7.	Summarise the passage in five	sentences.		1×5=5
8.	Based on your reading of the	passage, make	e short notes in each	of the boxes in the
	flow chart showing the factor you).	s responsible	ioi ali poliutioni. (No.	1×5=5
		$d \rightarrow 2$	\rightarrow 3 \rightarrow 4	\rightarrow 5 \rightarrow 6
Dant				
Pari	B : Vocabulary (20 Marks)			
9.		e word from t	he box (make anv gra	mmatical changes if
	Fill in the gaps with a suitabl necessary). There are more wo	rds in the box	than you need.	1×10=10
	Fill in the gaps with a suitable necessary). There are more wo drive without traffic	rds in the box consciou	than you need. us occur be	1x10=10 frequent
	Fill in the gaps with a suitable necessary). There are more wo drive without traffic many through easily It (a) —— difficult to drive in Ba	rds in the box c consciou / know ngladesh if you	than you need. us occur be move go have no experience of	1x10=10 frequent come (b) — here, Drivers
	Fill in the gaps with a suitable necessary). There are more wo drive without traffic many through easily It (a) —— difficult to drive in Bachange lanes (c) ——. As a form	rds in the box c consciou / know ngladesh if you reigner you ma	than you need. us occur be move go have no experience of ay find lane changing	1x10=10 frequent come (b) — here. Drivers (d) — signal quite
9.	Fill in the gaps with a suitable necessary). There are more wo drive without traffic many through easily It (a) —— difficult to drive in Bachange lanes (c) ——. As a for distressing. Even drivers (e) ——	rds in the box c consciou / know ngladesh if you reigner you ma - defying rules	than you need. us occur be move go have no experience of ay find lane changing s. Many people are not	1x10=10 frequent come (b) — here. Drivers (d) — signal quite at all (f) — about
9.	Fill in the gaps with a suitable necessary). There are more wo drive without traffication without traffication without without traffication with the without traffication with traffication without traffication without traffication with traff	rds in the box c consciou y know ngladesh if you reigner you ma defying rules d not (g) is (i) — in a	than you need. us occur be move go have no experience of ay find lane changing s. Many people are not what may happen	1x10=10 frequent come (b) — here. Drivers (d) — signal quite at all (f) — about to them if accident
9.	Fill in the gaps with a suitable necessary). There are more wong drive without traffic many through easily it (a) — difficult to drive in Bachange lanes (c) — As a form distressing. Even drivers (e) — traffic signals. They go aroung (h) — Rikshaw and baby-tax (j) — whenever they find some Fill in the gaps with an approp	rds in the box c consciou / know ngladesh if you reigner you ma — defying rules id not (g) — ins (i) — in a space. riate word in e	than you need. us occur be move go have no experience of ay find lane changing s. Many people are not what may happen and out in a zigzag coueach gap.	1x10=10 frequent come (b) —— here. Drivers (d) —— signal quite at all (f) —— about to them if accident urse and try to push 1x10=10
9.	Fill in the gaps with a suitable necessary). There are more wong drive without traffic many through easily. It (a) — difficult to drive in Bachange lanes (c) — As a form distressing. Even drivers (e) — traffic signals. They go around (h) — Rikshaw and baby-tax (j) — whenever they find some Fill in the gaps with an approper Bangladesh is a country (a) —	rds in the box c consciou y know ngladesh if you reigner you ma defying rules d not (g) — in a space. riate word in e an area of 1,	than you need. us occur be move go have no experience of ay find lane changing s. Many people are not what may happen and out in a zigzag court gap. 47,570 square kilometr	1x10=10 frequent come (b) —— here. Drivers (d) —— signal quite at all (f) —— about to them if accident urse and try to push es. It is (b) —— with
9.	Fill in the gaps with a suitable necessary). There are more woeld drive without traffic many through easily. It (a) —— difficult to drive in Bachange lanes (c) ——. As a for distressing. Even drivers (e) —— traffic signals. They go around (h) ——. Rikshaw and baby-tax (j) —— whenever they find some Fill in the gaps with an appropended Bangladesh is a country (a) —— more than 120 million people. A it is, a (d) —— populated co	rds in the box c consciou ngladesh if you reigner you ma defying rules d not (g) — is (i) — in a space. riate word in e an area of 1, bout one thous untry. The gro	than you need. us occur be move go have no experience of ay find lane changing s. Many people are not what may happen and out in a zigzag course the course of the course	1x10=10 frequent come (b) — here. Drivers (d) — signal quite at all (f) — about to them if accident urse and try to push 1x10=10 res. It is (b) — with square kilometre. So, — which must be
9.	Fill in the gaps with a suitable necessary). There are more woeld drive without traffic many through easily. It (a) —— difficult to drive in Bachange lanes (c) ——. As a for distressing. Even drivers (e) —— traffic signals. They go aroun (h) ——. Rikshaw and baby-tax (j) —— whenever they find some Fill in the gaps with an approp Bangladesh is a country (a) —— more than 120 million people. A it is, a (d) —— populated co (f) —— immediately. If this rate	rds in the box c consciou y know ngladesh if you reigner you ma — defying rules id not (g) — is (i) —— in a space. riate word in e — an area of 1, bout one thous untry. The groe e (g) —— on u	than you need. Jus occur be move go have no experience of ay find lane changing s. Many people are not what may happen and out in a zigzag course the sand people (c) — per owth rate is very (e) inchecked, Bangladesh	1x10=10 frequent come (b) —— here. Drivers (d) —— signal quite at all (f) —— about to them if accident urse and try to push 1x10=10 fes. It is (b) —— with square kilometre. So, —— which must be will (h) —— a great
9.	Fill in the gaps with a suitable necessary). There are more woeld drive without traffice many through easily. It (a) — difficult to drive in Bachange lanes (c) ——. As a for distressing. Even drivers (e) — traffic signals. They go aroun (h) ——. Rikshaw and baby-tax (j) —— whenever they find some Fill in the gaps with an apprope Bangladesh is a country (a) — more than 120 million people. A it is, a (d) —— populated co (f) —— immediately. If this rat problem. So, everyone should (i)	rds in the box c consciou y know ngladesh if you reigner you ma — defying rules id not (g) — is (i) —— in a space. riate word in e — an area of 1, bout one thous untry. The groe e (g) —— on u	than you need. Jus occur be move go have no experience of ay find lane changing s. Many people are not what may happen and out in a zigzag course the sand people (c) — per owth rate is very (e) inchecked, Bangladesh	1x10=10 frequent come (b) —— here. Drivers (d) —— signal quite at all (f) —— about to them if accident urse and try to push 1x10=10 fes. It is (b) —— with square kilometre. So, —— which must be will (h) —— a great
9. 10. Part 11.	Fill in the gaps with a suitable necessary). There are more woodrive without traffice many through easily It (a) — difficult to drive in Bachange lanes (c) ——. As a for distressing. Even drivers (e) — traffic signals. They go aroun (h) ——. Rikshaw and baby-tax (j) —— whenever they find some Fill in the gaps with an approp Bangladesh is a country (a) — more than 120 million people. A it is, a (d) —— populated co (f) —— immediately. If this rat problem. So, everyone should (i) C: Guided Writing (40 Marks) Match the phrases in the followed.	rds in the box c consciou / know ngladesh if you reigner you ma — defying rules id not (g) — is (i) — in a space. riate word in e — an area of 1, bout one thous untry. The groe e (g) — on u — forward to	than you need. Just occur be move go have no experience of ay find lane changing s. Many people are not what may happen and out in a zigzag course. 47,570 square kilometricand people (c) —— per owth rate is very (e) unchecked, Bangladesh (j) —— public conscious	1x10=10 frequent come (b) — here. Drivers (d) — signal quite at all (f) — about to them if accident urse and try to push fes. It is (b) — with square kilometre. So, which must be will (h) — a great sness. sensible sentences.
9. 10. Part 11.	Fill in the gaps with a suitable necessary). There are more woodrive without traffication without traffication without traffication with the sails of the sails o	rds in the box c consciou / know ngladesh if you reigner you ma — defying rules id not (g) — is (i) — in a space. riate word in e — an area of 1, bout one thous untry. The groe e (g) — on u — forward to	than you need. us occur be move go have no experience of ay find lane changing s. Many people are not what may happen and out in a zigzag court and people (c) — per what rate is very (e) unchecked, Bangladesh (j) — public conscious tution table to make	1×10=10 frequent come (b) — here. Drivers (d) — signal quite at all (f) — about to them if accident urse and try to push square kilometre. So, which must be will (h) — a great sness. sensible sentences. 2×6=12
9. 10. Part 11.	Fill in the gaps with a suitable necessary). There are more woodrive without traffice many through easily It (a) — difficult to drive in Bachange lanes (c) — As a form distressing. Even drivers (e) — traffic signals. They go aroun (h) — Rikshaw and baby-tax (j) — whenever they find some Fill in the gaps with an approp Bangladesh is a country (a) — more than 120 million people. A it is, a (d) — populated co (f) — immediately. If this rat problem. So, everyone should (i) C: Guided Writing (40 Marks) Match the phrases in the fol Write out the sentences in full	rds in the box c consciou / know ngladesh if you reigner you ma — defying rules id not (g) — is (i) — in a space. riate word in e — an area of 1, bout one thous untry. The groe e (g) — on u — forward to	than you need. Just occur be move go have no experience of ay find lane changing s. Many people are not what may happen and out in a zigzag court and people (c) — per owth rate is very (e) inchecked, Bangladesh (j) — public conscious tution table to make	1×10=10 frequent come (b) — here. Drivers (d) — signal quite at all (f) — about to them if accident urse and try to push 1×10=10 res. It is (b) — with square kilometre. So, which must be will (h) — a great sness. sensible sentences. 2×6=12 D
9. 10. Part 11.	Fill in the gaps with a suitable necessary). There are more woodrive without traffice many through easily It (a) — difficult to drive in Bachange lanes (c) —. As a for distressing. Even drivers (e) — traffic signals. They go aroun (h) —. Rikshaw and baby-tax (j) — whenever they find some Fill in the gaps with an approp Bangladesh is a country (a) — more than 120 million people. A it is, a (d) — populated co (f) — immediately. If this rat problem. So, everyone should (i) C: Guided Writing (40 Marks) Match the phrases in the fol Write out the sentences in full A (i) In Parambanan Indonesia worshippers	rds in the box c consciou / know ngladesh if you reigner you ma — defying rules id not (g) — is (i) — in a space. riate word in e — an area of 1, bout one thous untry. The groe e (g) — on u — forward to lowing substii	than you need. Jus occur be move go have no experience of ay find lane changing s. Many people are not what may happen and out in a zigzag court and people (c) — per byth rate is very (e) inchecked, Bangladesh (j) — public conscious tution table to make	1×10=10 frequent come (b) — here. Drivers (d) — signal quite at all (f) — about to them if accident urse and try to push 1×10=10 res. It is (b) — with square kilometre. So, — which must be will (h) — a great sness. sensible sentences. 2×6=12 D of walking on fire
9. 10. Part 11.	Fill in the gaps with a suitable necessary). There are more woodrive without traffice many through easily It (a) — difficult to drive in Bachange lanes (c) — As a form distressing. Even drivers (e) — traffic signals. They go around (h) — Rikshaw and baby-tax (j) — whenever they find some Fill in the gaps with an apprope Bangladesh is a country (a) — more than 120 million people. A it is, a (d) — populated co (f) — immediately. If this rat problem. So, everyone should (i) C: Guided Writing (40 Marks) Match the phrases in the fol Write out the sentences in full — A	rds in the box c consciou y know ngladesh if you reigner you ma — defying rules id not (g) — is (i) — in a space. riate word in e — an area of 1, bout one thous untry. The gro e (g) —— on u —— forward to lowing substit	than you need. Just occur be move go have no experience of ay find lane changing s. Many people are not what may happen and out in a zigzag court and people (c) — per owth rate is very (e) inchecked, Bangladesh (j) — public conscious tution table to make	1×10=10 frequent come (b) — here. Drivers (d) — signal quite at all (f) — about to them if accident urse and try to push 1×10=10 res. It is (b) — with square kilometre. So, which must be will (h) — a great sness. sensible sentences. 2×6=12 D
9. 10. Part 11.	Fill in the gaps with a suitable necessary). There are more woodrive without traffice many through easily It (a) — difficult to drive in Bachange lanes (c) —. As a for distressing. Even drivers (e) — traffic signals. They go aroun (h) —. Rikshaw and baby-tax (j) — whenever they find some Fill in the gaps with an approp Bangladesh is a country (a) — more than 120 million people. A it is, a (d) — populated co (f) — immediately. If this rat problem. So, everyone should (i) C: Guided Writing (40 Marks) Match the phrases in the fol Write out the sentences in full A (i) In Parambanan Indonesia worshippers	rds in the box c consciou / know ngladesh if you reigner you ma — defying rules id not (g) — is (i) — in a space. riate word in e — an area of 1, bout one thous untry. The groe e (g) — on u — forward to lowing substii	than you need. Jus Occur be May Department of the properties of t	1×10=10 frequent come (b) — here. Drivers (d) — signal quite at all (f) — about to them if accident urse and try to push 1×10=10 res. It is (b) — with square kilometre. So, — which must be will (h) — a great sness. sensible sentences. 2×6=12 D of walking on fire to be possessed by

believe

are able

(v) Fakirs

(vi) Polynesian firewalkers

to keep their heads buried in the

ground

themselves

with daggers

to be under the

spell of 'mana'

- The sentences in the following text are jumbled. Rewrite the sentences in the proper order and in a continuous paragraph to make a story. 1x14=14
 - As he was leaving the jar in despair, he noticed a heap of pebbles nearby.

But it had no effect.

At last he found a jar in a garden.

- But it was at the bottom and out of his reach.
- He flew from one place to another in search of water.
- He took some pebbles.
- (vii) Then he hit upon a plan.

Then he flew away. (viii)

- Then he dropped the pebbles into the jar. (ix)
- A crow was very thirsty and wanted to drink.
- When the water came to the mouth of the jar the crow drank his fill. As each pebble went down, the water in the jar rose up little by little. (xi)
- (xii)
- The crow tried to turn the jar over and over again.

There was some water in the jar.

Write a paragraph of about 100 words based on the following questions. Your answer to the questions should give as much detail as possible.

(a) Why is Bangladesh called a land of natural calamities? (b) What is the most common natural calamity here? (c) When does it occur? (d) What is the impact? (e) How do the people suffer?

COMILLA BOARD — 2005

ENGLISH (COMPULSORY) FIRST PAPER

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1— 4:

[Unit-3; Lesson-1(B)]

'Communicative competence' refers to the ability to use language appropriately in different circumstances. There are two ways of developing communicative competence in a language. The first is acquisition which is similar to the way people develop ability in their mother tongue. It is a natural, subconscious process in which users are not usually aware of acquiring a language. They are aware only of the fact that they are using the language to communicate. In non-technical terms, acquisition is 'picking up' a language spontaneously. It may also be called 'implicit' learning.

On the other hand, the second way of developing communicative competence in a language is learning that language. It refers to conscious knowledge of a language, knowing the rules of language use, being aware of using them, and being able to talk about them. In non-technical terms, learning is to know consciously about a language. It may be described as 'explicit' learning.

Language specialists believe that acquiring a language is more successful and longer lasting than learning. Therefore, teachers these days encourage learners of a second language to practise and experience the language in different situations where they are involved in communicating with others

Choose the right word/phrase to complete each sentence.

- (a) (b) (c) (d) Communicative competence can be gained/earned/developed in two ways.
- People acquire a mother tongue consciously/unconsciously/subconsciously.

Acquisition signifies implicit/explicit/exact learning.

Knowing a language by rules lasts longer/shorter/ more momentarily than acquiring a

Teachers suggest that learners should learn language by practising and communicating (e) with others/writing letters/watching TV.

2. True/False? If false, give the correct information. $1 \times 5 = 5$

(a) (b) People develop competence in their mother tongue through a deliberated process.

We are acquiring English.

- (c) Communication through learning language by rules is a long process.
- People learn a second language subconsciously.
- Learning a language is more effective than acquiring it.
- Fill in the gaps with the correct form of words given in brackets. Add any preposition, if necessary. $1 \times 5 = 5$
 - (a) To be (competence) —— a language one has to use it in different situations.
 - There is an element of (spontaneous) —— the acquisition of a language. (b)
 - Acquiring a language (believe) —— to be more lasting than learning it. (c)
 - By being (consciously) a language one can develop his 'explicit' learning.

(e)	Communicative	competence of	can be (de	evelop) ——	in two ways.
(~)	001111101111041110	0000000	oaoo (o.	0.0.00	

4. Write five points about the ways of developing communicative competence in a language. 1x5=5

Read the passage below and answer the questions 5 — 8: [Unit—15; Lesson—3(B)]

Working opportunities for women are very few in rural areas of Bangladesh. They usually spend their time doing their household chores. The ILO recently started a project titled "Technologies for Rural Employment with Special Reference to Women and Sustainable Development". The aim of this project is to impart training to rural women in various activities and make them self-reliant. Sakhina Begum is a beneficiary of this project. She attended a training course on food processing at the Bangladesh Agriculture Research Institute (BARI) at Gazipur. Sakhina has two school-going children. Her husband is a rickshaw-puller who does not earn enough to support the family and pay for the children's education. From the BARI training course, Sakhina learnt how to make jam, jelly, pickles, popcorn and many other food items. Along with her fellow project beneficiaries, she is now producing these items and selling them in the local market. With the proceeds, she is now able to add to her family income. If they continue doing their work, Sakhina and other women working with her will surely see happier days with the new employment opportunities created by the ILO project.

5.	Write sh	ort answers	to	the	following	questions.
----	----------	-------------	----	-----	-----------	------------

1×5=

- (a) What does ILO mean?
- (b) What is the aim of the ILO project?
- (c) What training did Sakhina Begum receive from BARI?
- (d) Why can't Sakhina's husband pay for the children's education?
- (e) How do village women usually pass their time?
- 6. Fill in the gaps with suitable words.

1×5=5

The condition of the poor village women is very (a) ——. They do not find any (b) —— for work in the rural areas. The ILO has recently started a project with a view to (c) —— their condition. It (d) —— training to rural women. Sakhina Begum has received training under this project. She has been able to (e) —— her financial condition.

7. Summarise the passage in five sentences.

1×5=5

8. Based on your reading of the passage, make short notes in each of the boxes in the flow chart showing Sakhina's income generating activities. (No. 1 has been done for you).
1x5=5
1. Training programme of ILO → 2 → 3 → 4 → 5 → 6

1. Training programme of ILO → Part B : Vocabulary (20 Marks)

9. Fill in the gaps with suitable words from the box (make any grammatical changes if necessary). There are more words in the box than you need. 1×10=10

ricocooury). Ili	ici c ui c illoi c	words ii	I THE BOX THAIL	you necu.		17.10-1
constrains	unusually	huge	education	need	standard	facilities
increase	available	affect	troubled	requisite	progress	academic

Bangladesh has a (a) — population. Our educational institutions are also few. We have far too many students to (b) ——, compared to the number of institutions (c) ——. Bangladesh (d) —— more schools, colleges and universities to provide for the (e) —— number of students. But owing to financial and resource (f) ——, the government cannot fund the (g) —— number of educational institutions. At present every educational institutions are overcrowded and class size is (h) —— large. As (i) —— in these institutions are poor, the students do not get a (j) —— education.

10. Fill in the gaps with an appropriate word in each gap.

1×10=10

Riaz is fed (a) — with his next door (b) —. His bed room is very (c) — to theirs. Every time he sits down to (d) — in the evening (e) — comes the blaring sound of the television (f) — the house next door. It (g) — that the TV is kept (h) — the whole evening. In winter he can bear it by (i) — his window closed (j) — in summer it gets too hot and stuffy if the window is kept (A) Mortolesed.

Part C: Guided Writing (40 Marks)

Match the phrases in the following substitution table to make sensible sentences.
 Write out the sentences in full.

	Α	В	С	D
(i)	Water	feel	most of	our crops
(ii)	But it	helps	water	bumper crops
(iii)	Moderate rainfall	do not get	very essential for	water for irrigation
(iv)	Excessive rainfall	can be	the dire need of	in a proper way
(v)	Our farmers	is	produce	and a curse

(vi) They destroys both a blessing our agriculture

- 12. The sentences in the following text are jumbled. Rewrite the sentences in the proper order and in a continuous paragraph to make a story.
 - This time he put on gorgeous dress.
 - The courtier understood his fault and begged pardon to the poet. (ii)
 - (iii) On his way back home, Sa'di again took shelter in the same courtier's house.
 - (iv) He set out for the emperor's palace in ordinary dress.
 - (v) Sa'di replied, "My dress deserves this food."
 - (vi) He was simple in his ways of life.
 - (vii) On the way, he took shelter in a courtier's house.
 - (viii) Sheikh Sa'di was a great Persian poet.
 - They asked, "Why are you putting the foods in your dress?": (ix)
 - (x) Once he was invited to the emperor's palace.
 - The courtier's men were surprised to see this.
 - (xii) The courtier and his men did not show much honour and hospitality to him.
 - (xiii) Now Sa'di began to put his foods in the pockets of his dress.
 - (xiv) The courtier received him cordially and entertained him with rich and delicious foods.
- 13. Write a paragraph of about 100 words based on the following questions. Your answer to the questions should give as much detail as possible.
 - (a) Where is Bangladesh situated? (b) When did she get her independence? (c) How is the climate of the country? (d) What is the main occupation of the people here? (e) What is the main attraction of this country? (f) How do you feel about Bangladesh? 23. CHITTAGONG BOARD — 2003

ENGLISH (COMPULSORY) FIRST PAPER

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1 — 4: [Unit-6; Lesson-3(B)] In recent years, there have been many alarming reports that the world's climate is undergoing a

significant change. All these reports provide strong evidence that world temperatures are increasing day by day. This increase in global warming is caused by increased amounts of carbon dioxide around the earth. Most climatologists believe that the greenhouse effect is the likely cause of this global warming.

What is the greenhouse effect? It is the gradual warming of the air surrounding the earth as a result of heat being trapped by environmental pollution. This is exemplified by the destruction and burning down of tropical rain forests, by traffic that clogs up city streets, by the rapid growth of industry, the use of chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) in packaging and manufacturing commercial products, the use of detergents such as washing powder and washing-up liquid and so on. The oceans are also said to be affected both because of human waste and because of pollution caused by industrial waste products, oil seeping from damaged supertankers and from other maritime disasters. However, the main culprits for global warming are carbon dioxide gas, produced by the burning of fossil fuels and pollutants such as methane and chlorofluorocarbons.

Climatologists predict that midway through this century, temperatures may have risen by as much as 4°C. This could catastrophically reduce mankind's ability to grow food, destroy or severely damage wildlife and wilderness, raise sea levels and thereby flood coastal areas and farmland. The alarming news about Bangladesh is that as a result of the rise of the sea level, the llower southern part of the country may one day go under water.

Choose the right word to complete each sentence.

1×5=5

- According to majority of the climatologists, the plausible/probable/prime cause of the global warming. the greenhouse effect is the
- The global warming may have a disastrous/magnificent/heinous effect on life on earth. The burning of fossil fuels, forest and various pollutants is the effect/root/ source of carbon dioxide gas.
- The dumping of industrial wastes and waste products into the ocean affects/ causes/diminishes environmental pollution.
- The rise of temperature may one day damage/swallow/submerge the lower southern part of Bangladesh
- Write whether the following statements are true or false. If false, give the correct information. $1 \times 5 = 5$
 - Carbon dioxide gas is the only culprit for global warming.
 - The greenhouse effect is a global phenomenon.

(C)	Fossil fuels and forests are some of the main culprits for global warming.
(d)	Fossil fuels and forests are some of the main culprits for global warming. The greenhouse effect can be diminished if we can reduce the environmental pollution.
<u>\C</u> !	Global warming is good for the cold countries of the world.

- Fill in the gaps with the correct form of the words in brackets. Add appropriate prepositions if necessary.
 - The greenhouse effect may be the cause of (destruct) wildlife and wilderness.
 - According to the (believe) the climatologists, the greenhouse effect is the most likely cause of the global warming.
 - If the sea level rises abnormally, we have reason to be (worry) ——. Carbon dioxide is (produce) —— the burning of fossil fuels and forests.
 - (d)

(e) Even the oceans are getting (pollution) — Make a list of five causes of global warming.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$ [Unit—24; Lesson—4(C)]

Read the passage below and answer the questions 5 — 8:

Gender discrimination in Bangladesh begins at birth. Most parents want to have children so that they can, when they are older, supplement their family income and/or help with the domestic work. In the existing socio-economic set-up, male children are best suited to this purpose. So, girls are born to an unwelcome world. However, they are assigned, rather confined to domestic chores. Some of these girls may be at school. But all their work—domestic or academic—stops as soon as they are married off, which is the prime concern of the parents about their daughters. This discriminatory treatment has some long-term negative effects on the body and mind of the girl children and women in a family. They are given to understand that they should keep the best food available for the male members in the family, that they should eat less than the male members; that they should not raise their voice when they speak; that they should not go out of their house without permission from, and without being escorted by the male members. All these shape the girls' thinking about life and the world, and go to establish their relationships with the male members in the family. As a result they suffer, more than their male counterparts, from malnutrition and anaemia which make them vulnerable to various diseases, resulting in a high mortality rate. They develop a sense of self-effacement, self-denial and inferiority that persists throughout their lifetime as an inevitable benchmark of the weaker sex. As a result, married off even at 9 or 10 to a man of 40 or 50, a girl rarely has any say in decision making in the family, let alone in society.

- Write short answers to the following questions (Don't quote sentences from the given passage).
 - (a) What do you mean by gender discrimination?
 - (b) Why do the parents prefer a male child?
 - (c) What matters most to the parents about their daughters?
 - (d) How does a girl think about life and world?
 - (e) What is the most harmful effect that persists throughout a woman's life?
- Fill in the gaps with suitable words. In our country most of the girls fall (a) --- to gender discrimination as soon as they are born, even before their birth. Almost all the parents (b) — a male child to a female one. A girl's education life comes to a (c) --- with her marriage. Because of discriminatory treatment, throughout her life she suffers from inferiority (d)—— which tells upon both her
- 7. Summarise five negative effects of gender discrimination on girl children and women in a family. $1 \times 5 = 5$
- Based on your reading of the passage, make short notes in each of the boxes in the flow chart showing the position of a girl in the family. (No.1 has been done for you) 8.

1. A girl's unwelcome birth	\rightarrow	2	\rightarrow	3	\rightarrow	4	\rightarrow	5	\rightarrow	6
to a hostile world.										
D 1/ /00 1 \					-		•		•	

Part B : Vocabulary (20 Marks)

physical and (e) — health.

Fill in the gaps with a suitable word from the box (make any grammatical changes if necessary). There are more words in the box than you need.

1x10=10

necessary).	THEIR ale H	iore words i	II LIIC DOX LII	ari you need.		1710-10
device	trained	about	perform	essential	great	abacus
fairly	large	special	recent	sense	refers	called

The computer is a fairly (a) —— invention. It has now become an (b) —— part of modern life. It has greatly benefited us and brought (c) —— revolutionary changes in our life. Any (d) —— that helps people perform mathematical calculation may be (e) —— a computer. In this sense the (f) —— is a simple computer. Today, however, the term computer (g) —— to special kind of electronic machine that can perform mathematical calculations and process (h) -

masses of information at a (i) --- speed. In a few minutes a computer can perform mathematicians would need years to complete. calculation that (j) —

10. Fill in the blanks with an appropriate word in each gap. Jerry was a twelve years old boy (a) —— lived in the orphanage. The authoress hired the cabin. (b) —— to the orphanage. Jerry came to the cabin to (c) —— wood for the authoress. He also did some extra work (d) —— the convenience of the authoress. Once he (e) —— a cubby hole where he put some kindling and medium wood (f) — that the writer might get dry fire materials ready in case of (g) — wet weather. The authoress was pleased (h) — him. When she gave him some candy or apples he used to (i) — silent. He expressed his (j) — by looking at the gift and the authoress.

Part C: Guided Writing (40 Marks)

11. Match the phrases in the following substitution table to make sensible sentences. Write out the sentences in full

WILL	out the sentences	III IMII.		2/0-12	
	Α	В	С	D	
(i)	Environment	must be taken	in various ways	by smoke of factories	
	pollution			and vehicles	
(ii)	In our cities air	has become	to control	is polluted by garbage	
(iii)	Even the ground	is constantly	one of the greatest	alarming pollution	
	we		problems		
(iv)	Water	walk on	in the face of	in our country	
(v)	But we	is also polluted	being polluted	in this modern age	
(vi)	Measures	should not remain	both in urban and	such an alarming	
		idle	rural areas	problem	

- 12. The sentences in the following text are jumbled. Rewrite the sentences in the proper order and in a continuous paragraph to make a story.
 - Then he saw a spider trying hard to reach the ceiling of the cave.

But it did not give up hope.

- (iii) The spider failed again and again to succeed.
- Bruce saw the spider climbing to the ceiling after some unsuccessful attempts. (iv)
- (v) He gathered an army of strong men and attacked his enemies.
- This dauntless spider inspired Bruce to shake off the darkness of the despair. (vi)
- The enemies courted defeat and Robert Bruce regained his kingdom.
- (viii) The king fought bravely but lost the battle.
- (ix) Robert Bruce was a famous king.
- He had to flee from his kingdom to his life. (x)
- (xi) Enemies invaded his kingdom.
- (xii) And he took shelter in a remote cave.
- (xiii) Once he was lying in the cave.
- (xiv) The king was always in a gloomy state for his unhappy condition.
- 13. Write a paragraph of about 100 words based on the following questions. Your answer to the questions should give as much detail as possible. 14

What kind of family do you live in? Extended or nuclear? Why is nuclear family getting popularity nowadays? What are the advantages you find in a nuclear family? What are the disadvantages of it? Do you like nuclear family? If so, why? If not, why?

24.

CHITTAGONG BOARD — 200

ENGLISH (COMPULSORY) FIRST PAPER

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1— 4:

[Unit—7; Lesson—5(B)]

How safe will the buildings in the city of Dhaka be in the event of an earthquake? Experts give no straight answer to this question, but call for taking adequate precautions to minimise losses. That Bangladesh lies in the active earthquake zone is not unknown to Bangladeshis. Alarmed by the recurrence of quakes during recent years, experts have called for the development of an earthquake resistant building code that all buildings should follow as mandatory.

There are two schools of experts regarding earthquakes. One school comprising of engineers and geologists is of the view that the recurrence of quakes in recent years should be taken as a signal for a major earthquake. Another school comprising of similar categories of experts, however, believes that the concern should not be amplified, because although there are a number of fault lines in the geographical area comprising Bangladesh, none of them is active enough to pose a major threat. Yet none of the schools rules out the possibility of a major quake and the dangers that might be associated with it. The Rajdhani Unnayan Kartripakhya (RAJUK), responsible for a planned development of the city believes that an earthquake resistant building code should be developed to reduce the losses.

Choose the right word to complete each sentence.

1×5=5

- That Bangladesh is in the active earthquake zone is known/unknown/ unfamiliar to Bangladešhis.
- (b) Experts are of the opinion that precautionary measures should be taken to increase/decrease/equalise losses.
- By the recurrence of earthquakes experts are encouraged/alarmed/indifferent.

In the passage the word 'pose' means to possess/expose/create.

All buildings should follow earthquake resistant building code as compulsory/ optional/peculiarity.

True/False? If false, give the correct information. 2.

Experts have given a clear answer to the question of safety of the buildings in Dhaka city during an earthquake.
Bangladesh lies in the inactive earthquake zone.

(b)

RAJUK should develop an earthquake resistant building code to decrease the losses. (c) (d)

No fault lines are there in the geographical area comprising Bangladesh.

- To minimise losses in the event of an earthquake adequate precautions should be
- Fill in the gaps with the correct form of the words in brackets. Add appropriate prepositions if necessary.

 (a) All buildings should be built in a (plan) way.

The fault lines in the area covering Bangladesh are in (active) —— zone.

- The two schools of experts do not rule out the (possible) —— major earthquakes.
- The (amplify) —— of the concern of a major earthquake has been forbidden.
- Experts have called for (develop) an earthquake resistant building code.

Match the phrases of Column A with the ones in Column B.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

Column A		Column B	
(a) Precautionary measures should be taken	(i)	Dhaka city	
(b) Regarding earthquake there are	(ii)	engineers and geologists	
(c) The schools comprise of	(iii)	to minimise losses	
(d) They do not rule out the dangers	(iv)	hundreds of opinions	
(e) RAJUK stands for	(v)	associated with it	
	(vi)	the Rajdhani	Unnayan
		Kartripakhya	
	(vii)	two schools of experts	

Read the passage below and answer the questions 5 - 8: [Unit-13; Lesson-3(D)]

Ayesha Begum has three sons and two daughters. Her husband was a landless farmer who used to work on other people's land. With great effort they married their daughters off by the time they reached teenage. The sons also started working with their father as day-labourers when they were old enough to help. By the time they were about seventeen years old, all of them had left to work in nearby towns to earn money. At first they used to send money to their parents occasionally, but after getting married they barely had enough to support their own families. Ayesha Begum and her husband are now old and feeble. Years of malnutrition and deprivation have made them look older than their years. All they are left with now is their broken little thatched house. Out of desperation Ayesha Begum has started begging in the village to feed her old, invalid husband and herself. She does not know what ails him, neither does she have the means to find out. She is too busy collecting food for survival.

Write short answers to the following questions.

1×5=5

- What did Ayesha Begum's husband do?
- When did her sons start working?
- Why did the sons stop sending money to their parents?
- Why do Ayesha Begum and her husband look older than their ages?
- How does Ayesha Begum now feed her husband and herself?
- Fill in the gaps with suitable words.

1x5=5

Ayesha Begum is (a) — with three sons and two daughters. Her husband (b) landless farmer used to work on other people's land. They married off their (c) — daughters with great effort. The sons (d) — to work with their father. But now Ayesha Begum and her husband are (e) — of their rights.

Summarise the rights of which Ayesha Begum and her husband are deprived.

8.	Base	ed on vour readir	ng of the passa	age, make short notes in eac	h of the boxes in the
0.	flow	chart showing th	e troubles of A	yesh <u>a Begum. (No. 1</u> has beer	done for you) 1×5=5
		Deplorable condition			
	B:\	ocabulary (20 Ma	ırks)	yard frame the bay (mades are	ammatical abanges if
9.	PECE	in the gaps with	more words in	ord from the box (make grant the box than you need.	1×10=10
		ming cut			crease extinction
		clessly severe		•	ovide alarming
	The	destruction of for	ests and other	(a) —— is causing the (b) ——	of various plants and
	anim	nals_everyday. In	the last 25 yea	ars alone the world has lost o	ne-third of its natural
	wear	tn. Forests are bel	ng (c) —— aow	n. Moreover, they are being buimately the water level is (f) —	rnt (a) —— resulting in
	aloba	al (a) ——. It is (h) —— that the	new century will face an over	whelming environment
	(i) —	—. It is, therefore,	(j) —— to check	new century will face an over the reckless pollution of the er	nvironment.
10.	Filli	in the blanks with	n an appropriat	te word in each gap.	1×10=10
	whic	nternational comi h English has ach	nunication a co ieved the (c) —-	mmon language is (a) ——. The — of being that language. Now I	
	natio	onal borders to (e) —— people	who speak other languages	. It is no longer the
	(f) —	— possession of	British or Ame	erican or other native speakers	s, but a language that
	belor	ngs to (g) —— peo	ple. This pheno	menon has led to a (h) —— va	riety of English around
	whic	h are strongly (i)	—— by the p	speak English, more and more ronunciation, grammar and id	lioms of the respective
	moth	ner tongues.	,	rerrament, grammar and re	
Part	C : C	Guided Writing (40) Marks)	a cubatitution table to mak	a consible contendes
11.	Writ	e out the sentence	es in full.	ng substitution table to mak	2×6=12
		Α	В	С	D
	(a)	Education in	has bcome	Bangladesh is already	to be engaged in
	(1.)	our country			violence
	(b)	Campus	are getting	through a	of the students
	(c)	violence It	concerned	almost a	ignored
	- '	The impact of	is passing be said that	about the welfare	stage of crisis
	(4)	such violence	be said that	about the wenter	stage of crisis
	(e)	It may easily	can	students are in the colleges	daily affair
				and universities only	
	(f)	The teachers	appears that	hardly be	educationally backward
12.	Rew	rite the followin graph to make a :	g jumbied sen story	itences in the proper order	and in a continuous
	(i)	The guests praise	ed the king.		1714-14
	(ii)	This made the ki	ng very happy.		
	(iii) (iv)	But he was very People loved him	nospitable.		
	(v)			Hatem Tai and bring his head.	
	(vi)	So, the king wan	ted to kill him.	· ·	
	(vii)	There lived a very	y kind man in Y	'emen.	
	(viii) (ix)	The king felt hap	py and proud. day he sent one	e of his men to Hatem Tai.	
	(x)	The name of that	1 6 1		
	(xi)	One day the king	gave a dinner.		
	(XII)	He was not rich.	mara than tha	ir king	
	(XIII)	They praised him The guests also p	raised Hatem T	ni Kirig. Tai	
13.	Writ	e a paragraph of	about 100 word	ds based on the following ques	stions. Your answer to
	the o	questions should	give as much of	detail as possible.	14
	Wha	t does the environ	ment refer to? \	What elements make up the en	vironment? What is the
	relat	ion annong annerer e necessity of mair	it elements? Wi	hat will happen if this relations cal balance? Do you have any ic	Healahout its solution?
	וט נוו	25.		ONG BOARD — 2005	ioa about its solution!
			CHILLY	0140 DOAND — 2003	

CHITTAGONG BOARD — 2005 ENGLISH (COMPULSORY) FIRST PAPER

Part A : Seen Comprehension (40 Marks) Read the passage below and answer the questions 1—4 :

The unit by which the loudness of sound is measured is called a decibel. According to the UN, the normal tolerance limit of sound is 45 decibels. When the vibration of sound is at a tolerable, pleasant level, it is simply called sound. But when it is sharp and harsh to the ears, it becomes noise. Serious harm can be caused to people if they are regularly exposed to sounds exceeding 70 decibels. Because of the growth of urban population and the increasing use of machines in our everyday life there has been a general increase in the level of sound around us. On an average, people in the cities are exposed to sounds ranging from 30 to 90 decibels or even more. A study in Japan has found that housewives who live in the city were exposed to almost the same amount of sound that a factory worker was exposed to at his/her work place. The occupations that the study found to be the noisiest were factory work, truck driving and primary school teaching. Many developed countries are trying to control sound pollution by careful town planning and developing public awareness. In Holland schools are not allowed near airports and houses which are situated near airports are provided with special types of insulation to limit the sound heard inside the buildings.

Choose the right word to complete each sentence.

- According to the report of the UN, human beings are capable of enduring/absorbing/assimilating the sound not exceeding 45 decibels without any harm.
- It is called sound when the vibration of sound is not at an outrageous/ intolerable/ insufferable level.
- Sound pollution is more in rural/urban/remote areas.
- Noise does not cause harm when it is loud/pleasant/harsh.
- Decibel is the scale/unit/balance of measuring sound.

2. True/False? If false, give the correct information. $1 \times 5 = 5$

- Primary school teaching is free from sound pollution.
- Sound pollution is not acute in rural areas. Primary schools are free from sound pollution.
- People in cities are exposed to sounds ranging from 45-90 decibels or even more.
- When the vibration of sound is sharp and harsh to the ears, it becomes noise.
- Fill in the gaps with the correct form of the words in brackets. Add appropriate prepositions if necessary. 1x5=5

Sound pollution is very (harm) —— people.

- Sound pollution is (cause) the sounds ranging from 45 to 90 decibels or even
- The occupations like factory work, truck driving and primary school teaching are found to be the (noisy) -
- Houses situated near airports are (provide) —— special types of insulation.
- (Develop) public awareness is necessary for the control of sound pollution.

Make a list of five things that cause sound pollution. Read the following passage and answer the questions 5 - 8: [Unit—10; Lesson—1(C)]

Television has become the most common and widespread source of entertainment of the present world. A wide range of programmes of varied interest is telecast on numerous channels. Almost every middle class and even working class families have a television set today. Television programmes are not only interesting; they can be highly educative too. For example, television is used for distance learning. Courses run by the Open University are shown on BTV. Several channels like the Discovery Channel and the National Geographic Channel telecast highly informative programmes. Watching TV, however, has become an addiction for many.

Satellite telecasting has added new dimensions to television; but it has sometimes been branded as a cultural assault on developing nations. The East is being exposed more and more to Western music, entertainment and modes of life. As a result, young people's tastes are gradually being influenced by them

Write short answers to these questions.

- How has television become an addiction for many?
- How does satellite telecast influence our young generation?
- What do you mean by cultural assault?
- What part does television play in our education? What do you think are the good effects of television?

Fill in the gaps with suitable words. $1 \times 5 = 5$ Television is a (a) — means of communication and recreation. After day's work, we sit before a television (b) — and enjoy different programmes. Television can educate the people to the current (c) — of the world. Some vulgar programmes destroy the (d) — of the young people. The students become (e) — to watching programmes and lose their valuable time.

Summarise the passage in five sentences.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

8. Based on your reading of the passage, make short notes in each of the boxes in the flow chart showing demerits of watching television. [No. 1 has been done for you.)

											IXD=5
1.	It influences the character of the	\rightarrow	2	\rightarrow	3	\rightarrow	4	\rightarrow	5	\rightarrow	6
	young generation										

Part B: Vocabulary (20 Marks)

9. Fill in the gaps with a suitable word from the box (make any grammatical changes if necessary). There are more words in the box than you need. 1x10=10

	rovide	get	essential	attribute	hence	define	needs
enable ya	ardstick	adopt	shelter	enhance	protect	aware	perform

Education is one of the basic (a) —— of a human being and is (b) —— for every kind of development. It (c) —— us to make right choices in life. It (d) —— our ability to raise crops, store food, (e) —— the environment and (f) —— out our social responsibilities. It (g) —— us with an enlightened (h) —— about things. But education has to be (i) ——. It is not merely (j) —— degrees from schools, colleges and universities. It is something more lasting, more humane.

10. Fill in the blanks with an appropriate word in each gap.

1×10=10

The great ship 'Titanic' (a) — for New York from Southampton on April 10, 1912. She was (b) —— 1316 passengers and a crew of 891. At that time, however, she was the only largest ship that had been (c) —— built. She was regarded as unsinkable, for she had sixteen watertight compartments. The tragic (d) —— of the great ship will always be remembered, for she went down on her maiden (e) —— with a heavy loss of life. Four days after setting out, while the Titanic was sailing (f) —— the icy water of the North Atlantic, a huge ice-berg was suddenly spotted (g) —— the look-out. After the alarm had been given, the great ship turned sharply to avoid a (h) ——. Suddenly, there was slight trembling sound from below and the captain went down to see what had (i) ——. The noise had been so faint that no one thought that the ship had been damaged. Below the captain realised to his horror that the 'Titanic' was sinking rapidly, for five of the sixteen water-tight compartments had already been (i) ——

Part C: Guided Writing (40 Marks)

11. Match the phrases in the following substitution table to make sensible sentences. Write out the sentences in full. 2x6=12

	Α	В	С	D
(a)	English has become	English in order to	language because of its	for the competitive world
(b)	People learn	an international	make them competent	linguistic benefits
(c)	English is an	learn English	for globalisation that	successful
(d)	People adopt	different policies	that makes a man	the culmination of success
(e)	Those who	international language	exactly can reach	aims at having development for every nation
(f)	English is	essential	to make their	English outstanding

Rewrite the following jumbled sentences in the proper order to make a compact and continuous paragraph.

- (i) His friends and disciples could not bear the sight.
- (ii) With eyes full of tears, they bade Socrates a last farewell.
- (iii) A few moments passed, Socrates lay down and covered his face.
- (iv) The cup contained hemlock, a very strong poison.
- (v) At last, the hour of departure had arrived.
- (vi) A moment later, he uncovered his face and looking at Crito, said, "Don't forget the debt, Crito."
- (vii) They burst into tears and cried loudly like children.
- (viii) Socrates met his friends and disciples for the last time.
- (ix) He asked them to let him die in peace.
- (x) At sunset, the Governor of the prison came.
- (xi) Then there came a man with a cup in hand.
- (xii) He argued with them about the immortality of the soul.
- (xiii) He told them that the soul of man cannot die.
- (xiv) Socrates took the cup in his hand, said his prayer and drank the hemlock without any hesitation.

13. Write a paragraph of about 120 words based on the following questions. Your answer to the questions should give as much detail as possible.

(a) What is a book fair? (b) When and where is it held? (c) How popular is it? (d) Have you ever visited a book fair? When? (e) What kind of books are usually available in a book fair? (f) What is your personal impression of a book fair?

26.

SYLHET BOARD — 2003

ENGLISH (COMPULSORY) FIRST PAPER

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1 - 4:

[Unit—5; Lesson—6(A)]

His name was Jerry; he had been at the orphanage since he was four. I could picture him at four, with the same grave gray-blue eyes and the same independence? No, the word that comes to me is "integrity." It is embedded on courage, but it is more than brave. It is honest, but it is more than honesty. The axe-handle broke one day. Jerry said the orphanage woodshop would repair it. I brought money to pay for the job and he refused it. "I'll pay for it," he said. "I brought the axe down careless." "But no one hits accurately every time," I told him. "The fault was in the handle." It was only then that he would take the money. He was standing back of his own carelessness. He was a free will agent and he chose to do careful work; and if he failed, he took the responsibility without subtorfine. And he did for me the unprecessory thing, the greeious thing that we find without subterfuge. And he did for me the unnecessary thing, the gracious thing that we find done only by the great of heart. Things no training can teach, for they are done on the instant, with no predicated experience. He found a cubbyhole beside the fireplace that I had not noticed. There, of his own accord, he put wood, so that I might always have dry fire material ready in case of sudden wet weather. A stone was loose in the rough walk to the cabin. He dug a deeper hole and steadied it, although he came, himself, by a shortcut over the bank.

Choose the right word to complete each sentence.

1x5=5

- Jerry's sense of duty/courtesy/integrity impressed the authoress.
- Jerry wanted to get the axe-handle repair/repaired/repairing.
- Jerry's courtesy was formal/artificial/inborn. (c) (d)
- Jerry came to the orphanage at the age of eight/four/twelve.
- The phrase 'Of his own accord' means willingly/at random/freely.
- 2. True/False? If false, give the correct information.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

- Jerry steadied the loose stone for his own use.
- Jerry had been at the orphanage for four years.
- The axe-handle broke because Jerry brought the axe down careless.
- (d) Integrity is embedded on courage.
- Jerry did for me the necessary thing.
- Fill in the gaps with the correct form of the word. Add prepositions if necessary. 1x5=5
 - Jerry (be) —— at the orphanage since he was four.
 - He took the (responsible) —— breaking the axe-handle. (b)
 - He chose to work (careful) (c)
 - He chose to work (careful) ——.
 He was an orphan boy (live) —— the orphanage.
 - a deeper hole, Jerry steadied a loose stone. (Dig) -

Make a list of five points describing Jerry's character. Read the passage below and answer the questions 5 — 8:

[Unit—16; Lesson—3(B)] It has been over three hundred years since Emperor Shah Jahan of Delhi built the Taj Mahal as a tomb for his wife in Agra. Architecturally, it is still one of the most beautiful buildings in the world. The building is made of fine white marble with inlays of coloured marble. It has eight sides and many open arches. It rests on a platform or terrace of red sandstone. Four slender white towers rise from the corners of the terrace. There is a large dome above the centre of the building. Around the large dome there are four smaller domes. Just inside the outer walls, there is an open corridor from which visitors can look through carved marble screens into a central room. The bodies of Shah Jahan and his wife Mumtaz lie in two graves below this room. The Taj Mahal is surrounded by a beautiful garden and there is a long pool that stretches out in front of the building. One can see the beauty of the Taj Mahal in its reflection in the pool water. Visitors come to see this wonderful building at different times of the day since it assumes a different look at different times. Most people like it best on moonlit nights.

Write short answers to these questions about 'The Taj Mahal'.

1×5=5

- What architectural feature of the Taj Mahal makes it most impressive?
- (b) Why is it called the Taj Mahal?
- (c) How does the pool enhance the beauty of the Taj Mahal?
- Why did Shah Jahan build the Taj Mahal?
- When does the Taj seem most appealing?

54		HSC	English Test Papers	
6.	Fill in the gaps with suit There is a beautiful garde	en (a) —— the	Taj and a long pool that (b) -	1×5=5 —— out in front of the
	building. One can see the	e beauty of the	Taj well when it reflects in t	he pool water. Visitors
			ding because it (d) —— a dif	ferent look at different
7.	times. Most people like it		e sides of the Taj Mahal.	1x5=5
8.			ge, make short notes in e	
٠.	the flow chart showing t	the wonderful	design of the Taj Mahal. (No	. 1 has been done for
	you)			1×5=5
	1. Made of fine white m		$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & \rightarrow & 3 & \rightarrow & 4 \end{vmatrix}$	\rightarrow 5 \rightarrow 6
	inlays of coloured ma	rbie	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ \end{bmatrix}$	$\rightarrow $
	B: Vocabulary (20 Mark	S)	fuere the best (realise entry and	
9.	necessary). There are m		from the box (make any gra	ammaticai changes ii 1x10=10
	happen furious			ecution knowing
	wit pleasant		wretch unpleasant exp	
			vho was very fond of (a) —	
	astrologers. A famous as	trologer (b) —	- to stop at his capital on his	s way to Benaras. The
	king called on him to kno	ow about his fu	ture and the astrologer told h	nim something (c) ——.
	At this the King got (d) —	— and condem	ned him to (e) —— saying, "M	len like you should not
	astrologor was removed for	or (a) "∐o	ut another thought had cross w long will you live?" asked th	ed his mind before the
	—— the astrologer said.	'The stars (i) —	— that I shall die only a wee	k before your maiesty.
	So, good-bye." Hearing th	is, the king turi	ned pale like a dead man and	shouted, "Drive this (j)
	— away, let him not cor	me here again."	•	
10.	Fill in the blanks with a			1×10=10
	One day a lad went to	a famous tead	ther and having expressed h	nis desires to (a) ——
	knowledge, begged him to) (b) —— him in	the arts and sciences. The le	earned man, wishing to
	renlied "I will answer voi	ability the lac	d (d) ——, asked him where st (f) —— me where he is (g)	—— " The sage from
	this sensible (h) ——, th	nought highly	of the boy's (i) —— and acc	cording to his (i) ——
	perfected him in his studi	ies. Thus the wi	sdom of the wise manifests its	self early.
Part	C: Guided Writing (40 N	/larks)		_
11.			ıbstitution table to make si	
	Write out the sentences	_	С	2×6=12 D
	(i) It	B saw	from	a long journey
	(ii) Here and there	came back	desolate	he turned children
	over the grass	Carrie Dack	desolute	out
	(iii) Every afternoon	became	the children playing in the	in the giant's garden
	as they		garden	0 0
	(iv) One day the giant	stood	a large, lovely garden	with soft green grass

(vi) The garden	were coming	beautiful flowers	soon
		re jumbled. Rewrite the ser	ntences in the proper
order and in a continuou	us paragraph to	o make a story.	1×14=14

used to go and play

from school, the children like stars

- The lion was relieved of his pain.

 To escape torture, one day he fled from his master's house. (i) (ii)
- It was unbearable for him. (iii)

When he

- He took the lion's paw in his hand and removed a big thorn from it. He used to inflict heavy torture on him. (iv)
- (v)
- The merchant sold him to a rich man in another country. Unfortunately he was caught by a slave merchant. (vi)

was

- (viii) The lion seemed wounded as he was groaning.
- A lion lived in a cave. (ix)
- (x) He came near the lion.
- (xi) He took shelter in a cave.
- (xii) In the evening the lion entered the cave.
- (xiii) The man was very rude and cruel.

(xiv) Once there lived a young man named Androcles.

13. Write a paragraph of about 150 words based on the following questions. Your answer to the questions should give as much detail as possible.

What is your idea about a book fair? When and where is it usually held? What purposes does it serve? How is it organised? What steps can be taken to make such a fair successful?

SYLHET BOARD — 2004

ENGLISH (COMPULSORY) FIRST PAPER

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1— 4: [Unit—10; Lesson—4(C)]

There have been significant changes in the types of entertainment over time. Many of these no longer exist. Even if they do, people keep looking for newer forms of entertainment. Thus snake charming, puppet shows, jatra, jarigan, sharigan and kabigan which were common forms of entertainment in the past, have almost lost their appeal. Radio, which used to be a good source of entertainment in the past, is now giving place to television, and to satellite channels in particular. The entertainment business, like other spheres of life, is getting westernised day by day. Folk music or palligeeti is now sung with western instruments. At the same time, modern music is now fusing melodies from folk and traditional songs. In general, band and pop music is becoming more and more popular, particularly among the young generation. Sport has become a great source of entertainment today. Football, which used to be the most popular spectator sport in Bangladesh, is gradually being replaced by cricket as a popular form of sports entertainment.

Choose the right word to complete each sentence.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

- Now, there are important/significant/remarkable changes in the forms (a) entertainment.
- The traditional forms of entertainment have almost lost their power/charm/ attraction.
- (c) Folk music means the song of love/song of country/song of common masses.
- Band music and pop music are chosen/preferred/wanted more and more by people. (d)
- There is also a western power/domination/influence on our entertainment business. (e)
- True/False? If false, give the correct information.

1×5=5

- Our culture has been in a static condition for a long time.
- (b) Football is still very popular in our country.
- Now, folk song is sung by western instrument. (c)
- The importance of entertainment cannot be ignored.
- People have changed their taste both in sports and music.
- Fill in the gaps with correct form of words. Add any preposition if necessary.1×5=5 3.
- We are (astonish) —— the present rate of change in entertainment. People are (hanker) —— modern changes.
- (b)
- Significant changes have (take) —— place on the type of entertainment. (c)
- Sports have (turn) —— a source of entertainment.
- Now, we can see the (grow) —— influence of western music and culture in our life.
- Mention five points on the changing form of entertainment in Bangladesh. 1×5=5 Read the passage below and answer the questions 5 - 8: [Unit—15; Lesson—3(B)]

Working opportunities for women are very few in rural areas of Bangladesh. They usually spend their time doing their household chores. The ILO recently started a project titled "Technologies for Rural Employment with Special Reference to Women and Sustainable Development". The aim of this project is to impart training to rural women in various activities and make them self-reliant. Sakhina Begum is a beneficiary of this project. She attended a training course on food processing at the Bangladesh Agriculture Research Institute (BARI) at Gazipur. Sakhina has two schoolgoing children. Her husband is a rickshaw-puller Who does not earn enough to support the family and pay for the children's education. From the BARI training course, Sakhina learnt how to make jam, jelly, pickles, popcorn and many other food items. Along with her fellow project beneficiaries, she is now producing these items and selling them in the local market. With the proceeds, she is now able to add to her family income. If they continue doing their work, Sakhina and other women working with her will surely see happier days with the new employment opportunities created by the ILO project.

Write short answers to the following questions.

1×5=5

- How do the village women pass their time?
- Can these village women earn any cash money?
- How can these women be made earning hands?
- What training does Sakhina get from BARI?
- What is ILO doing for these village women?

OC		71	HSC HSC	English i est i	Papers			
6.	(b) Somethin (c) ILO has c (d) They ——	ition of village a —— should	women bego be done to c with a view the rural won	change their lot o —— women's nen.	t. s skill.		1×5=5	
7.	Summarise fiv						1×5=5	
7. 8.					v chart sh	owing Sakhina's		
0.	Make short notes to fill in each box in the flow chart showing Sakhina's grad changes. (The first one is done)							
		roject training		→ 3	→ 4	→ 5 →	6	
Part	B : Vocabulary		9 /	, 5	/	, , ,	,	
9.	Fill in the gar	os with a sui	itable word	from the box	(make any	y grammatical c	hanges if	
	necessary). Tr	nere are more	e words in tl	he box than yo	ou need.		1×10=10	
	mail	operation	nature	between c	omputer	distribute	know	
	individual	base	electronic		lifference	communication		
10.	(b) —— means (e) —— a telex communication users are sent operator. On the computers. Fill in the blank Atom bomb was bomb (b) —— possession of superhuman experience.	s. Although to and 'e-mail'. In is user to use to the same the other hand the other hand as first (a) — the world kenergy has be and the control of the cont	elex (c) —— While telex of the (c) ser via the (c) e terminal for the dependent of the control o	is also electro communication (g) ——. In tele from where it delivered to (i) word in each gains and Naga e first time that respects. The against mank	onic in (d) in is (f) —— ex, message is (h) —— electr gap. esaki in Wo at man (c) atom bom kind. One	on of textual mes —, there are d to terminal, electives destined to a r in a printed for ronic mail boxes orld War II. Wher — at long las ab (e) —. But single bomb (g)	lifferences ronic mail number of rm by an (j) — in 1x10=10 a the first t been in alas! the — the	
						ad (i) —— many	children,	
	women and pa			oblems of the v	war.			
	C : Guided Wr							
11.	Write out the	sentences in	ı full.		ble to mak	te six sensible se	entences. 2×6=12	
	Α	١	В	С		D		
	(i) Farmers		carry	the river wate		/ seasons		
	(ii) Irrigatio	n	is built	in India a Ceylon	and in diffe	erent parts of the	world	
	(iii) Canals		were used	their fields	when	there is very little	rain	
	(iv) Dams		have to	easy enough	if ther	e is a great river	near the	

		built			, , , , , ,
12.	The sentences in the follo	wing text a	re jumbled. Rewr	ite the sentences	in the proper
	order and in a continuous	paragraph t	o make a story.		1×14=14

to store water

for centuries

fields

about 2,500 years ago

to the fields when necessary

He earned a lot of money from his dynamite business.

is

irrigate

have been

(ii) He was an engineer.

Earthdams

(v)

(vi)

A dam across a river

- The 'Nobel Prize' has been being given since 1901. (iii)
- In 1850 Alfred joined his father's company. (iv)
- This award was named after Alfred Nobel. (v)
- (vi) Dr. Alfred Nobel was born on 21st October, 1833 at Stockholm, Sweden.
- He had ammunition business at Leningrad.
- (viii) He undertook a plan to give an award for encouraging the creative work.
- (ix) His father Emanuel Nobel was an architect and researcher.
- After some years Alfred Nobel invented dynamite. (x)
- (xi) The prize is given every year.
- So it was called the 'Nobel Prize'.

- (xiii) The award was also given for setting up peace in the world.
- (xiv) The prize has immortalised his name.
- 13. Write a paragraph of about 100 words based on the following questions. Your answer to the questions should give as much detail as possible.

(a) What is a kitchen garden? (b) Where is your one? (c) When are you busy here? (d) What do you cultivate? (e) How does it help your family?

SYLHET BOARD — 2005

ENGLISH (COMPULSORY) FIRST PAPER

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1-4:

[Unit-9; Lesson-3(C)]

Bangladesh is a small country but has a large population. Most people here live below the poverty line and cannot therefore afford to educate their children. Many poor children either drop out of school after just a few years or simply do not go to school at all. Despite this situation, we have far too many students to educate compared to the number of institutions available. Bangladesh needs more schools, colleges and universities to provide for the increasing number of students. But owing to financial and resource constraints, the government cannot fund the requisite number of educational institutions. At present every educational institution is over-crowded and class size is unusually large. As facilities in these institutions are poor, students do not get a standard education. Moreover, many educational institutions in Bangladesh are troubled with politics and violence. Sometimes institutions are closed down to avoid clashes between rival groups of students. Such closures badly affect academic progress.

Choose the right word to complete each sentence.

- Most of the people in Bangladesh do not have the intention/ability/ endeavour to educate their children.
- Comparatively number of the educational institutions is insufficient/ (b) the available/excess in Bangladesh.

Our budget should give more/less/average facilities for our education.

- Some of our educational institutions are troubled/accomplished/glorified by terrorism. The academic progress of our education has been stopped/interrupted/executed by
- many obstacles 2.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

True/False? If false, give the correct information.
(a) Every child of Bangladesh has the opportunity to take primary education.

We have sufficient finance and resources, but we do not utilise them.

- Though many students drop out of school level, every educational institution of our country is overcrowded.
- Students do not get a standard education because of insufficient facilities in our educational institutions.

The practice of politics develops the standard of our educational institutions

- Fill in the gaps with the correct form of words in brackets. Add any preposition if 1x5=5
 - Poverty is the main obstacle for most of the people of Bangladesh to be (educate) —

Without (remove) — poverty, our population cannot be educated.

Our nation cannot (progress) —— education.
(Corrupt) —— is prevailing in our educational institutions.
(Compare) —— many students of Bangladesh we find that institutions are not enough. 4. Make a list of five reasons why people cannot afford to educate their children. Read the passage below and answer the questions 5 — 8: [Unit—21; Lesson [Unit-21; Lesson-4(B)]

Sports are a popular form of entertainment. Many international sporting events are organised from time to time. Most of these events are sponsored by multinational manufacturing companies and business firms. They pay for the sport's events in exchange for the right to advertise their products during those events. These events are telecast worldwide by satellite and people all over the world watch them live. As a result, the sponsor's products receive maximum media coverage thus giving companies international recognition. This is only the commercial aspect of international sport but there are other aspects too. The sports venue becomes a meeting place of people from different countries. When people of different nations get together on the occasion of an international sporting event, they come closer to each other, sharing views, opinions and friendship. This opportunity creates a sense of brotherhood and a spirit of mutual co-operation among them. Moreover, getting acquainted with different cultures helps to break down prejudice and broaden outlook. If globalisation has anything to do with the development of international relationship, then sports can certainly contribute in a big way to this.

Write short answers to the following questions.

Who help to organise the international sporting events?

Why do companies and business firms sponsor interntaional sporting events? How are the events telecast? How do the people of different nations come close to each other? Do sports play any role for international relationship? Fill in the gaps with suitable words. $1 \times 5 = 5$ The World Cup Cricket '99 was arranged in England. This event was sponsored by (a) -. England became a meeting place of (c) —— from different countries. About —— participated at this event. This event is (e) —— important in growing international relationship. Write five points on how sports develop international relationship. Make a short note in each of the boxes in the flow chart showing how multinational companies and business firms are benefited by using the international sports events. (No. 1 has been done for you). $1 \times 5 = 5$ \rightarrow 2 \rightarrow 3 \rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 5 \rightarrow A way for broadcasting Part B: Vocabulary (20 Marks) Fill in the gaps with suitable words from the boxes (make any grammatical changes if necessary). There are more words in the box than you need. 1x10=10 become joyous remain festive gift elders want flood invite Children are very fond of festivals. They become very (a) — on a day of festival. If it is their birthday, their joys become over (b) ——. They become very (c) —— to have wishes from their beloved persons. The whole day they (d) — to spend times in joy. Usually a child on its birthday, gets up early and tries to (e) — closed to their parents. It (f) — a nice day, if it is presented anything very (g) — to it. Children also want to have their friends (h) — to their house on a festival. They expect to have a party. Their joys give pleasure to their (i) — . We should try to keep the children always in a (j) — min 10. Fill in the blanks with an appropriate word in each gap. – minď. Sincerity is the best way for achieving success. One can go a long way if one does anything with sincerity. People who are sincere to their work are (a) — of making anything success. The greatmen are also sincere because they (b) — that sincerity is the (c) — to success. Those who are not (d) — can never (e) — a long way in the world. The poor people are always sincere because they do not know the (f) — of sincerity. If they know it they would always sincere, because they do not know the (f) —— of sincerity. If they knew it they would (g) —— a good use of it. Sincerity (h) —— not only to do work properly, but also with (g) —— a good use of it. Sincerity (ii) —— not only to do work property, see also much dutifulness, honesty, modesty and good behaviour. The people of our country are not still (i) — of sincerity Part C : Guided Writing (40 Marks) 11. Match the phrases in the following substitution table to make sensible sentences. Write out the sentences in full. 2×6=12

	Α	В	С	D
(i)	Mount Everest	is difficult and dangerous	who was the first	as the conquerers of the highest mountain in the world
(ii)	It was named	the daring mountaineers	and have gone into the history	is the highest mountain in the world
(iii)	Climbing mountains like Everest	which is in the Himalayan Mountains	because there is snow all over and	had to be abandoned
(iv)	In spite of all difficulties and dangers	been led to conquer Mount Everest	are not daunted because	to survey the Himalayas in 1841
(v)	Many expeditions had	Edmund Hillary and Tenzing Norkay reached the top on May 10	between Tibet and	
(vi)	After two months of difficult and dangerous climbing	after an Englishman George Everest	but some of them	there might be snowslides and cracks under the ice and snow

12. The sentences in the following text are jumbled. Rewrite the sentences in proper order and in a continuous paragraph to make a story.(a) The lion laughed and said, "O, you! Are you suitable to help me?" 1×14=14

- The lion said, "You are small in size but worthful."
- (C) While going outside the net, the lion said, "It is a lesson for me."
- In fact, the strong or mighty someone is also dependent to the weak one.
- "Many thanks to you. You have saved my life," said the lion.
- From then the lion was kindhearted to the tiny creatures.
- The mouse was proud of saving the lion.
- The lion caught it and it began to tremble with fear.

A lion was sleeping in a cave.

Listening this, the mouse came swiftly and found the lion in a trap.

At that time, a mouse fell upon its body playing.

- After sometime, the lion fell into a trap and he was crying "Save me, please, save me, please.

(m) The mouse cut the net into pieces and thereby he was saved.
(n) The mouse said, "Let me go; sooner or later, I may help you."
13. Write a paragraph of about 100 words based on the following questions. Your answer to the questions should give as much detail as possible.

(a) Did you ever go on a journey by train? (b) When did you go? (c) What was the occasion? (d) Describe the journey? (e) How much did you enjoy it?

BARISAL BOARD — 2003

ENGLISH (COMPULSORY) FIRST PAPER

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1— 4: [Unit—11; Lesson—3(B)]

British eating habits are very different now from thirty years ago. No longer are tastes confined to roast beef, mint sauce and Yorkshire pudding (which in fact is not a pudding at all). People travel more and are learning to enjoy food from many different countries. In most towns there are Italian, Chinese and Indian restaurants but in big cities you can also eat Japanese, Thai, Korean and Malaysian food. These restaurants are often cheaper than European restaurants and many people find the food more interesting. Indeed supermarkets now offer a wide range of multicultural, ready-to-cook foods to try at home.

Take-away food is also very popular in Britain. Many people think that the idea of take-away meals comes from the USA, but in fact it comes from Britain. The original British take-away meal was fish and chips and there are still fish and chip shops in places, as well as joints that sell fast food like pizzas and hamburgers.

In Britain most people use knives and forks for eating. In some countries, for example, China, Japan, Korea and Taiwan, people use chopsticks. In many other countries, as in the Indian subcontinent, people use their fingers.

Choose the right word to complete each sentence.

- There are hardly/hard/lots of difference between British eating habits and our eating habits.
- British supermarkets provide/enjoy/offering multicultural foods.

Wide range means diversity/alike/all the same.

In England the foreign réstaurants are expensive/cheap/costly in comparison with European restaurants.

Yorkshire pudding is really/hardly/not a pudding.

2.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

- True/False? If false, give the correct information.
 (a) Frequent changes are found in British eating habits.
- People in the Indian subcontinent use spoons and fingers for eating.

Take-away food is very popular in Britain.
The British people don't like the foods of other countries. (d)

(e) In England European restaurants are more expensive than Thai. Fill in the gaps with the correct form of the words. Add any preposition if 3. necessary. $1 \times 5 = 5$

- Spoons and forks are (use) —— eating. Our tastes are no longer (confine) —— hamburgers.
- Some people are (replace) —— rice with bread.

(d) Take-away food is getting (popular) —— Bangladesh.

(e) We should (know) —— about eating habits.

Make a list of five ways in which our food and eating habits differ from those of

[Unit-10; Lesson-1(D)] Read the passage below and answer the questions 5 - 8: A major influence on American children's lives is the television shows they watch. TV viewing statistics are staggering: 96% of US homes have at least one television set, and children aged three to five watch an average of fifty hours of TV every week. By the time these kids graduate from high school, they will have spent more than 22,000 hours in front of the box but only 11,000 hours in school. Most research on the effects of TV on children centres round whether

does	. Indeed TV v	vatching infl	luences ch	nildren's l	more aggress earning style	sive. Many s too.	studies	show	how t	hat it
	oted from : G									
5.	Write short	answers to	the follo	wing que	stions.				1	×5=5
	(a) What do you think of the report on watching TV by US children? (b) What are the bad impacts of watching TV for long hours?									
						ours?				
		ng do you w								
					cribed as stag	gering?				
		re the positi			ning TV?					
6.	Fill in the g	aps with su	ıitable wo	rds.					1	×5=5
					ntertainment.					
					ildren are (b) -					
	parents are	becoming (c	c) —— for	them. B	ut the childre	n (d) —— b	other f	or that	. They	y love
	only (e) ——	violence in f	films show	n on TV.						
7.	Summarise	in 5 senten	ices the b	ad effec	ts of watching	g TV.			1	×5=5
8.	On the basi	s of your re	eading of	the pass	age, make a	short note	in eac	h of th	ie box	es in
					can also be					×5=5
		pects of water			$2 \rightarrow 3$	\rightarrow 4	\rightarrow	5	\rightarrow	6
Part	B : Vocabula									
				word from	om the box (make any	gramm	atical	chang	ges if
					box than you		•		1×1	0=10
	go	have	find	lose	die	are	way	C	onside	er
	prefer	enjoy	be	dead	preference	take	bound	k	-	
	We find cha	anges in an	nusement	and ent	ertainment th	nat (a) ——	taken	place	over	time.
					nake charmin					
					 their appea 					
					w people like					
	disco, pop et	tc. All the ch	nangés tha	at have (h) —— place to	dav are not	(i) ——	- aood.	Some	times
					cts of western		()	3		
					ord in each ga				1×1	0=10
					ports (b) ——		ferent	sportin		
					are sponsore					
	companies a	and busines	s firms T	hev pay i	for the sport e	event They	do it b	ecause	in (d)) ——
	they get the	e right of (e) —— th	eir prod	ucts. (f) ——	the events	The	satellit	e cha	, nnels
					ole all over the					
Part	C: Guided			pco	ole all over the	o world carr	U)	ti ic cv	51115 11	vo.
11.	Match the	phrases in	the follo	owina su	ıbstitution ta	able to ma	ke ser	nsible	sente	nces.
	Write out th	ne sentence	s in full.	.						6=12
	Α			В		С			D	
	(i) We	i	S		easily			with h	is fam	ily
	(ii) Our fa	mily c	drag		to keep o	our		apartn		
	(iii) Thou		rv			on, good tor	~	dovice		

Match the phrases Write out the senten	substitution	table to	make sen	isible sentences 2×6=12	
Δ.		_			7

	Α	В	С	D
(i)	We	is	easily	with his family
(ii)	Our family	drag	to keep our	apartment clean
(iii)	They	try	on the very good terms	day and night
(i∨)	These sounds	have tried many times	chairs around	up
(v)	We	are not acquainted	to tell them to give it	avoided
(vi)	1	can be	with these	people

- 12. The sentences in the following text are jumbled. Rewrite the sentences in the proper order and in a single paragraph to make a story. 1×14=14
 - It continued for a full week.
 - The very next day the rain started to fall.
 - (ii) (iii) She wanted to grow some peas before the hot weather set in.
 - Last year she started her garden early. (iv)
 - Mina loves gardening.
 - All her seeds washed away.
 - (vií) Mina started to prepare fresh.

 - Then the sun finally came out.
 She now knew the uncertainty that the farmers must endure each year.
 People may have different hobbies. (ix)

 - Some may have strange habits.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

- It reveals the taste of a person. (xii)
- (xiii) It refreshes us.

(xiv) It gives us new ideas too.

Write a paragraph of about 150 words based on the following questions. Your answer to the questions should give as much detail as possible. Where is Bangladesh situated? When did she get her freedom? How is the climate in Bangladesh? Which are the main rivers of the country? What are the main crops? What is the main occupation of the people here? What is the main attraction of this country?

30. BARISAL BOARD — 2004

ENGLISH (COMPULSORY) FIRST PAPER

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1 - 4: [Unit—7; Lesson—5(B)] How safe will the buildings in the city of Dhaka be in the event of an earthquake? Experts give no

straight answer to this question, but call for taking adequate precautions to minimise losses. That Bangladesh lies in the active earthquake zone is not unknown to Bangladeshis. Alarmed by the recurrence of quakes during recent years, experts have called for the development of an earthquake resistant building code that all buildings should follow as mandatory.

There are two schools of experts regarding earthquakes. One school comprising of engineers and geologists is of the view that the recurrence of quakes in recent years should be taken as a signal for a major earthquake. Another school comprising of similar categories of experts, however, believes that the concern should not be amplified, because although there are a number of fault lines in the geographical area comprising Bangladesh, none of them is active enough to pose a major threat. Yet none of the schools rules out the possibility of a major quake and the dangers that might be associated with it. The Rajdhani Unnayan Kartripakhya (RAJUK), responsible for a planned development of the city believes that an earthquake resistant building code should be developed to reduce the losses.

Choose the right word to complete each sentence.

In case of an earthquake the buildings of the Dhaka city will be safe/saved/unsafe.

Bangladesh is a land lies/lying/lie in an active earthquake zone.

Experts are differ/difference/divided in their opinions.

Two schools of experts comprise/comprises/comprising similar categories of experts.

- Experts give an interesting/instant/indirect answer to the question about the result of an earthquake.
- True/False? If false, give the correct information. 2.

Adequate precautions can maximise the losses caused by an earthquake.

During the recent past, earthquakes recurred in Bangladesh.

The experts alarm the earthquakes.

The earthquake zone covering Bangladesh is inactive.

The opinions of the two schools of experts concerning earthquakes are dissimilar.

- Fill in the gaps with the correct form of the words in brackets. Add appropriate preposition, if necessary. 1x5=5 3.
 - It is the (safe) —— the buildings that the experts are concerned about.
 - An earthquake resistant building code should (follow) —— strictly. (b)
 - Bangladesh is (lie) —— in the active earthquake zone.
 - Recurrence of earthquakes is quite (alarm) -
 - Experts call for taking precautions (adequate) —

In the light of the comprehension passage, make a list of five pieces of information about earthquakes.

Read the passage below and answer the questions 5 - 8: [Unit—8; Lesson—3(B)]

The unit by which the loudness of sound is measured is called a decibel. According to the UN, the normal tolerance limit of sound is 45 decibels. When the vibration of sound is at a tolerable, pleasant level, it is simply called sound. But when it is sharp and harsh to the ears it becomes noise. Serious harm can be caused to people if they are regularly exposed to sounds exceeding 70

Because of the growth of urban population and the increasing use of machines in our everyday life there has been a general increase in the level of sound around us. On an average, people in the cities are exposed to sounds ranging from 30 to 90 decibels or even more. A study in Japan has found that housewives who live in the city were exposed to almost the same amount of sound that a factory worker was exposed to at his/her workplace. The occupations that the study found to be the noisiest were factory work, truck driving and primary school teaching. Many developing countries are trying to control sound pollution by careful town planning and

developing public awareness. In Holland schools are not allowed near airports and houses which

are situated near airports are provided with special types of insulation to limit the sound heard linside the buildings. Write short answers to the following questions. 1×5=5 What is the view of the UN about the tolerance limit of sound? (b) What is a decibel? (c) (d) When does sound become a noise? Why does the Japanese study consider the primary school environment noisy? What is the range of sound in the cities of Bangladesh? Fill in each gap with suitable words. — the loudness of sound by a unit called a decibel. Sound is tolerable but noise is The level of sound around us has (c) ——. Growth of population and increasing use of machines (d) —— responsible for this. Many developed countries are controlling sound pollution in (e) —— ways.

Summarise the causes and effects of sound pollution in five sentences. On the basis of your reading of the passage, make a short note in each blank box, showing the measures taken by the developed countries. (No. 1 has been done for you) $1 \times 5 = 5$ 1. Town planning – Part B : Vocabulary (20 Marks) \rightarrow 3 \rightarrow Fill in the gaps with a suitable word from the box (make any grammatical changes if necessary). There are more words in the box than you need.

1×10=10 1×10=10 embrace introduce noticing introduction remain makes friend reputation noticeable
The British have (a) — make keep usual interpreted control for (b) — their emotions private. Some obvious things are (c) — in British behaviour. For example, on public transport one passenger does not (d) — talk to another passenger. On meeting, people do not (e) — and often simply shake hands on a first (f) —. In theatres, concert halls and cinemas audiences (g) — quiet during performances. None of these behaviour traits should be (h) — as unfriendliness. If a visitor (i) — the first move to start a conversation, he will find a British citizen rather 10. Fill in each gap with an appropriate word. Student life is a life of (a) —— for future struggle. To make him (b) —— for the struggle, education is necessary. So, the first and foremost duty of a student (c) —— to prosecute his studies well. He who (d) —— his lessons regularly (e) —— well in the examination. On the (f) ——, the student who wastes his time cuts a (g) —— figure. It should be (h) —— in mind that none can get back the (i) —— time. If the students neglect their studies they will suffer in the - ruň. Part Č: Guided Writing (40 Marks) 11. Match the phrases/clauses in the following substitution table to make sensible sentences. Write out the sentences in full. $2 \times 6 = 12$ D One day Jerry to know of the handle at his own cost The authoress came broke the matter from her (iii) For repairing it agreed to Jerry suddenly **But Jerry** said that the wood was defective (iv) to repair it (v) The authoress wanted accept the money from Jerry Only then he she offered the axe handle some money 12. The sentences in the following text are jumbled. Rewrite the sentences in the proper

order and in a single paragraph to make a story.

As he came near, the man said that he wanted some financial help.

Hojja immediately replied, "Why have you made me climb all the way down stairs to ask for money instead of shouting from below?"

Hojja was quite curious.

- Hojja decided to teach him a good lesson. (iv)
 - Suddenly he saw someone calling from below.

At this Hojja became furious.

- He saw there a man standing at the foot of the stairs.
- One day Nasruddin Hojja was mending a hole on the roof of his two-storey house.
- Being greatly annoyed, the man asked why Hojja had made him climb up the stairs only to say that he had no money. (ix)

The man was asking him to get down and listen to him.

When they both got to the roof top, Hojja said to the man, Sorry, I have no money".

- (xii) He thought that the man had something important to say.
- (xiii) Therefore, he told the man to climb up the stairs with him.

(xiv) So, he climbed from the roof down the stairs.

13. Write a paragraph of about 150 words based on the following questions. Your paragraph should have a suitable title.

1×14=14
What is the name of the zoo you visited? When did you visit it? Where is it located? How big is the area of the zoo? How many kinds of birds and animals did you find there? What were the main attractions of the zoo? How long did you stay there? What was your feeling at that time?

31.

BARISAL BOARD — 2005

ENGLISH (COMPULSORY) FIRST PAPER

Part A: Seen Comprehension (40 Marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions 1—4: [Unit—10; Lesson—4(C)]

There have been significant changes in the types of entertainment over time. Many of these no longer exist. Even if they do, people keep looking for newer forms of entertainment. Thus snake charming, puppet shows, jatra, jarigan, sharigan and kabigan which were common forms of entertainment in the past, have almost lost their appeal. Radio, which used to be a good source of entertainment in the past, is now giving place to television and to satellite channels in particular. The entertainment business, like other spheres of life, is getting westernised day by day. Folk music or palligeeti is now sung with western instruments. At the same time, modern music is now fusing melodies from folk and traditional songs. In general, band and pop music is becoming more and more popular, particularly among the young generation.

Sports has become a great source of entertainment today. Football, which used to be the most popular spectator sports in Bangladesh, is gradually being replaced by cricket as a popular form of sports entertainment.

1. Choose the right word to complete each sentence.

1×5=5

- (a) In our country the forms of entertainment have been changing with the change of ages/time/seasons.
- (b) People are, no longer, pleased with the conventional/unappealing/unpleasant forms of entertainment.
- (c) Television is now more popular/important/unpleasant.
- (d) The common forms of entertainment of the past have ceased to be as fantastic/enchanting/popular as they were in the past.
- (e) Different types of entertainment in our country are now increasingly coming under the western spell/influence/control.

2. True/False? If false, give the correct information.

1×5=5

- (a) Some of the old forms of entertainment are no longer in use.
- (b) The newer forms of entertainment are considered better than those of the past.
- (c) Now people prefer modern music to folk songs.
- (d) There appear modern songs in every sphere of life.
- (e) Football and cricket are two popular spectator games in our country at present.
- 3. Fill in the gaps with the correct form of the words. Add any preposition, if necessary.1×5=5
 - (a) Many of these are no longer in (exist) ——.
 - (b) Significant changes in the (tradition) —— forms of entertainment are now evident.
 - (c) Our taste for forms of entertainments (change) —— day by day.
 - (d) Western instruments are now being used for the (present) —— palligeeti.
 - (e) Band and pop music is rapidly attaining (popular) —— the youngsters.
- Make a list of five changes that have come about in the forms of entertainment over the years.

Read the passage below and answer the questions 5 — 8:

[Unit-22; Lesson-2(C)]

Scientists have always wondered if there is life anywhere out in the space besides us. They have joined together on a major project called the Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence (CETI) which seeks to establish contact with any other living beings in the universe. For this they are beaming out radio signals into space in the hope of attracting attention of "other worlds". It was thought that there is life on Mars. But two Viking spacecrafts that landed on Mars in 1976 did not provide much evidence of life. The pictures sent by them showed Mars as having a red sky instead of a blue one like ours and a pinkish iron-rich soil. Its gravity is about half as strong as that of Earth so that the atmosphere is also much thinner than our planet. It has deserts, high mountains, volcanoes, craters, grooves like canals as well as summer and winter seasons. But there are no trees or signs of any life forms. However a close inspection of a meteorite from Mars that fell on the Earth has revealed tiny fossils like bacteria 3.6 billion years old. This proved that some form of life existed there in the past. But who knows! Space probes have also been sent to planets Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus and Neptune. It will take years for a space probe to reach a planet and many more years to analyse all the data sent to Earth by these probes.

5. Write short answers to the following questions.

1×5=5

- (a) What do scientists do to establish contact with any other living beings out in the space?
- (b) How did scientists collect details about the planet Mars?
- (c) Which particular evidence suggests that the atmosphere of Mars is much thinner than that of the Earth?
- (d) How many seasons does the planet Mars seen to have?
- (e) Why does the author say 'who knows'?

6. Fill in the gaps with suitable words.

1×5=5

Scientists are very curious about the (a) —— of life somewhere out in the space. They are making efforts in various ways to establish contact with other worlds in the (b) ——. A great deal of (c) —— has come into the possession of scientists regarding the planet Mars. Mars is similar to Earth in some respects but different from Earth in the (d) —— of its sky and soil. These details, however, show no clear (e) —— of life on Mars.

7. Summarise the main facts about Mars in five sentences.

1×5=5

8. Based on your reading of the passage, make short notes in each of the boxes in the flow chart showing the efforts of the scientists to find out evidence of any life forms out in the space. (No. 1 has been done for you)

1×5=5

1. Efforts of the scientists to find out any life forms out in the space \rightarrow 2 \rightarrow 3 \rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 5 \rightarrow 6

Part B : Vocabulary (20 Marks)

 Fill in the gaps with a suitable word from the box (make any grammatical changes if necessary). There are more words in the box than you need.

riccessary). There are more words in the box than y					i you need.			
	educate	recreation	religion	original	question	broadcast	sent	
	aim	facilities	concern	look	consider	though	taken	

Television, a source of much knowledge, pleasure, and information and a widely used media of mass communication, is now being (a) —— at from a different point of view. Is the TV really doing good, especially to the youngsters of our new generation? It is an important (b) —— both to ask and to answer indeed. Looked from an (c) —- point of view, the TV is to be (d) —— one of the most effective means of educating both the students and the public as a whole. Again, it has almost become the most effective and popular means of people's (e) ——. Films, dramas, songs, dances, comedy series— all these are very attractive packages of programmes. As a means of communications TV is, (f) —— not the most important, yet the most effective and useful means of communication. Up to this point, we must say that the TV is doing good to our youngsters by educating them and by giving them recreational (g) —

- —. But as far as the satellite TV is (h) ——, we cannot say this for certainty. The commercial package programmes (i) —— by satellite TVs are detrimental to our young generation, pernicious to our societies, threatening to our values and traditions and (j) —— beliefs.
- 10. Fill in the gaps with an appropriate word.

 $1 \times 10 = 10$

In the polar regions, one kind of houses is made of glass for growing crops in it. When the rays of the sun fall on earth, their wave-length is so small that they (a) — on the soil inside the house without (b) — the glass walls. When those rays are reflected by the earth, their wave-length gets (c) — and thus they can easily heat the glass-walls. This process of artificially heating up the glass-houses is called the greenhouse effect. Though it is fundamentally the (d) — of a scientific process, now we (e) — by it to a dangerous effect being caused in the atmosphere. For various scientific reasons, nowadays the amount of carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, chlorofluoro carbons are (f) — in the atmosphere. Consequently, when the rays of the sun, after being (g) — by the earth, goes up with larger wave-lengths, the above mentioned gases get heated by it (h) — the glass-walls of the aforesaid greenhouse. The result is obvious and fatal: the temperature of the (i) — around the earth increases more than (j) —.

Part C: Guided Writing (40 Marks)

11. Match the phrases/clauses in the following substitution table to make sensible sentences. Write out the sentences in full. 2x6=12

	Α	В	С	D
(i)	He came everyday	and often I	and they would both doze,	go in silence up the hill
(ii) The days had become cold		and cut wood	and since the asters were now gone	and I took it easy
(iii)	He would lie on the floor	with a common ecstasy through the laurel	and did small helpful favours	and wait quietly for me
(iv)	Other days they ran	in front of the fire, with one arm across the pointer	let him come	and stayed to talk
(v)	When he went away	the next day,	over the mountains and I watched him	inside the cabin
(vi)	I expected him	I remember that a new moon hung	but he did not come	he brought me back vermilion maple leaves

12. The sentences in the following text are jumbled. Rewrite the sentences in the proper order in a continuous paragraph to make a story. 1×14=14

- (i) Desdemona was fascinated by his stories and especially by the story of his life.
- (ii) Othello was a brave soldier who had risen to become a general.
- (iii) He told them of deserts, caves and mountains high enough to touch the sky.
- (iv) Brabantio, a rich senator of Venice, had only one child, a daughter named Desdemona.
- (v) Her pity soon turned to love and she confessed to Othello that she loved him.
- (vi) She refused them all because she loved Othello, a noble Moor from North Africa.
- (vii) Othello told them strange stories of battles he had fought in and places he had seen.
- (viii) He had shown his bravery in many bloody battles against the Turks.
- (ix) She pitied Othello for the misfortunes and hardships of his life.
- (x) She was so beautiful that many young men of the best families wished to marry her.
- (xi) Everyone praised him and the senate trusted and honoured him.
- (xii) He also told them of men who ate human flesh and of strange race of people whose heads were under their shoulders.
- (xiii) Brabantio often invited Othello to his house where he and his daughter listened in wonder to Othello as he spoke about his adventures.

- (xiv) Hearing it, she had to weep and she never became tired of listening to it.
- Write a paragraph of about 100 words based on the following questions. Your answer to the questions should give as much detail as possible.

(a) Where is Bangladesh located? (b) Since when has she been independent? (c) What is the language of the people? (d) How many religions are there in Bangladesh? (e) What sort of climate does she have? (f) What is the chief occupation of the people? (g) What are some of the common customs and traditions that people follow?

32. Western College, Dhaka

Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II

Part A: Grammar (40 Marks)

 Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary.

waste	suffer	envelope	educate	do	study	be			
It is high time you (a) —— for the Test Exam. You (b) —— much time wandering aimlessly									
and doing	meaningless j	jobs. Don't y	ou know tha	t your parer	nts and relativ	es highly expect			
you to (c) —. But if you are not serious right from now, you (d) — in the long run.									
Besides, yo	our future (e) -	–— in darkn	ess.		•	Ü			

2. Fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions.

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

- Population growth is one (a) the causes (b) the world's environmental problems. Although the growth rate (c) the world's population has slowed slightly, since the 1990s, still it increases (d) 77 million human beings each year. (e) the increasing number of people, destruction of habitats and the use of additional natural resources are gradually increasing.
- 3. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. .5x10=5

 Newspaper plays (a) —— important role in our society. It is (b) —— most useful thing in our modern life. We cannot think of (c) —— day without it. To read newspaper is (d) —— good habit. (e) —— more we read newspaper, (f) —— more we can acquire knowledge. If we don't read it, we shall be (g) —— frogs in (h) —— dark well. It is (i) —— looking glass of (j) —— modern world.
- 4. Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms (any five). 1x5=5 look forward to, heart and soul, keep pace with, look down upon, for the sake of, storm in a tea pot, in cold blood.
- 5. Rewrite the following passage in the reported speech.

 A hawker said, "Will you buy any paper? I have all types of newspapers and magazines. Please take one from me." "I buy books but now I need a weekly. Don't you have any weekly magazine?" said Sushmita.
- Read the following passage and transform the underlined sentences as directed in the brackets.
 - (a) The Jamuna is one of the biggest rivers in Bangladesh (Make it Comparative).
 - (b) When it is summer, it becomes emaciated (Make it Simple).
 - (c) <u>During the rainy season, it assumes a terrible shape</u> (Make it Complex).
 - (d) Everybody knows it (Interrogative).
 - (e) Tourists from home and abroad visit its shore. (Make it Passive).
- 7. Fill in the blanks with tag questions.

1×5=5

- (a) Nothing is certain, ——?
- (b) Nila knows you better, ——?
- (c) Let's have a discussion, ——?
- (d) He seldom comes here, ——?
- (e) You are right, ——?
- 8. Complete the following sentences.

1×5=5

- (a) The poor man is too hungry to ——.
- (b) I came here with a view to ——.
- (c) The weather was so cold that ——.
- (d) Hasib behaves as if ——.
- (e) The higher we fly, the harder ——.

Part B : Composition (60 Marks)

9. You are a reporter of a daily newspaper. Write a report on the rising of prices of essential commodities in the market.

	English occord ruper. Questions	
11.	Write a short composition on uses and abuses of the wonders of modern science. Write an application to the Principal of your college seeking permission to go study tour.	15 on a 10
12.	Write a dialogue between two friends stating the causes of failure in Englis solution to the problem.	h and 10
13.	Complete the following story with the clue below. There was a crow on a tree with a piece of meat in its beak. A hungry fox sat und	15
	tree	
	33. Dr. Mahabubur Rahman Mollah College, Dhaka Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II	
Part	t A : Grammar (40 Marks)	
1.	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct Use the negatives where necessary.	tense. 1×5=5
	run be go stand allow elect bel	ong
	Democracy (a) — for the welfare of the countrymen. Democracy always (b) — freed	dom of
	press. In democracy, the government (c) —— to the people is (d) —— by the people formed for the welfare of the people. So democracy (e) —— the best system in today's w	le and
2.		1×5=5
	Man has no (a) — death. Sooner or later, he must die. In other word, he is subject (l	b) ——
	death. There is no medicine that can present a man (c) —— dying. Yet men attempt (c	d) ——
	escape death. Actually death is inevitable and unavoidable. Man is (e) —— no way, fre death. He must take the taste of death.	e ii oiii
3.	Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed5	×10=5
	(a) — pious man is he who is very much religious. He does not run after name and	fame.
	He is different (b) — worldly man. (c) — religious minded people are quite differen (d) — people who want to have much (e) — wealth. (f) — virtuous believe that the	it from
	(g) —— eternal life after death. (h) —— greedy people give importance to this world. Ho	wever.
	(i) —— virtuous enjoy much mental (j) —— péace.	
4.		1×5=5
	ins and outs, good for nothing, by hook or by crook, make fun of, put up with, in a nu slow coach.	itsneii,
5.	Rewrite the following in the reported speech.	1×5=5
	"What type of behaviour do you expect from me?" the king said to the captive	. "The
	behaviour of a king to a king," was the answer. How can I show you kingly treatmer criminal?" said the king. "Please, do not forget that you too ascended this through the company to be a second this through the company to the compa	ne hv
	committing a more serious crime," the captive said.	
6.	Read the following sentences and transform them as directed in the brackets.	1×5=5
	There was a famous story about a son's devotion to the mother. (a) <u>Bayazid Bostami, a came to Baghdad from Iran</u> (Complex). (b) <u>One night his thirsty mother asked him for a came to Baghdad from Iran</u> (Complex).	Saint.
	of water (Passiva) (c) As there was no dripling water in the bayes, he want out to f	a alass
	of water (Passive). (c) As there was no drinking water in the nouse, he went out to r	<u>a glass</u>
	of water (Passive). (c) As there was no drinking water in the house, he went out to f (Compound). (d) He came back home and found his mother in deep sleep (Simple).	a glass etch it He did
	(Compound). (d) <u>He came back home and found his mother in deep sleep</u> (Simple). I not call her up. He stood beside her bed with a glass of water. (e) He was one of the gr	a glass etch it He did
7.	(Compound). (d) <u>He came back home and found his mother in deep sleep</u> (Simple). I not call her up. He stood beside her bed with a glass of water. (e) <u>He was one of the graints of Islam</u> (Positive).	a glass etch it He did
7.	(Compound). (d) <u>He came back home and found his mother in deep sleep</u> (Simple). I not call her up. He stood beside her bed with a glass of water. (e) <u>He was one of the graints of Islam</u> (Positive). Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) Nobody was there, ——?	a glass etch it He did reatest
7.	 (Compound). (d) He came back home and found his mother in deep sleep (Simple). I not call her up. He stood beside her bed with a glass of water. (e) He was one of the graints of Islam (Positive). Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) Nobody was there, ——? (b) I have a little idea about it, ——? 	a glass etch it He did reatest
7.	(Compound). (d) <u>He came back home and found his mother in deep sleep</u> (Simple). I not call her up. He stood beside her bed with a glass of water. (e) <u>He was one of the graints of Islam</u> (Positive). Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) Nobody was there, ——? (b) I have a little idea about it, ——? (c) Asad, not Zahid knew the matter, ——?	a glass etch it He did reatest
	(Compound). (d) He came back home and found his mother in deep sleep (Simple). I not call her up. He stood beside her bed with a glass of water. (e) He was one of the great saints of Islam (Positive). Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) Nobody was there, ——? (b) I have a little idea about it, ——? (c) Asad, not Zahid knew the matter, ——? (d) The brave deserve the fair, ——? (e) Let the black cat come out the bag, ——?	a glass etch it He did reatest 1×5=5
7. 8.	(Compound). (d) He came back home and found his mother in deep sleep (Simple). I not call her up. He stood beside her bed with a glass of water. (e) He was one of the great saints of Islam (Positive). Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) Nobody was there, ——? (b) I have a little idea about it, ——? (c) Asad, not Zahid knew the matter, ——? (d) The brave deserve the fair, ——? (e) Let the black cat come out the bag, ——? Complete the following sentences.	a glass etch it He did reatest
	(Compound). (d) He came back home and found his mother in deep sleep (Simple). I not call her up. He stood beside her bed with a glass of water. (e) He was one of the great saints of Islam (Positive). Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) Nobody was there, ——? (b) I have a little idea about it, ——? (c) Asad, not Zahid knew the matter, ——? (d) The brave deserve the fair, ——? (e) Let the black cat come out the bag, ——? Complete the following sentences. (a) AIDS is a fatal disease which ——.	a glass etch it He did reatest 1×5=5
	(Compound). (d) He came back home and found his mother in deep sleep (Simple). I not call her up. He stood beside her bed with a glass of water. (e) He was one of the graints of Islam (Positive). Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) Nobody was there, ——? (b) I have a little idea about it, ——? (c) Asad, not Zahid knew the matter, ——? (d) The brave deserve the fair, ——? (e) Let the black cat come out the bag, ——? Complete the following sentences. (a) AIDS is a fatal disease which ——. (b) It is such a disease that ——. (c) The first AIDS patient was a man who ——.	a glass etch it He did reatest 1×5=5
	(Compound). (d) He came back home and found his mother in deep sleep (Simple). I not call her up. He stood beside her bed with a glass of water. (e) He was one of the greater saints of Islam (Positive). Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) Nobody was there, ——? (b) I have a little idea about it, ——? (c) Asad, not Zahid knew the matter, ——? (d) The brave deserve the fair, ——? (e) Let the black cat come out the bag, ——? Complete the following sentences. (a) AIDS is a fatal disease which ——. (b) It is such a disease that ——. (c) The first AIDS patient was a man who ——. (d) The doctors suggest that ——.	a glass etch it He did reatest 1×5=5
8.	(Compound). (d) He came back home and found his mother in deep sleep (Simple). I not call her up. He stood beside her bed with a glass of water. (e) He was one of the great saints of Islam (Positive). Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) Nobody was there, ——? (b) I have a little idea about it, ——? (c) Asad, not Zahid knew the matter, ——? (d) The brave deserve the fair, ——? (e) Let the black cat come out the bag, ——? Complete the following sentences. (a) AIDS is a fatal disease which ——. (b) It is such a disease that ——. (c) The first AIDS patient was a man who ——. (d) The doctors suggest that ——. (e) There is no further remedy that ——.	a glass etch it He did reatest 1×5=5
8.	(Compound). (d) He came back home and found his mother in deep sleep (Simple). I not call her up. He stood beside her bed with a glass of water. (e) He was one of the great saints of Islam (Positive). Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) Nobody was there, ——? (b) I have a little idea about it, ——? (c) Asad, not Zahid knew the matter, ——? (d) The brave deserve the fair, ——? (e) Let the black cat come out the bag, ——? Complete the following sentences. (a) AIDS is a fatal disease which ——. (b) It is such a disease that ——. (c) The first AIDS patient was a man who ——. (d) The doctors suggest that ——. (e) There is no further remedy that ——. t B: Composition (60 Marks) A huge number of students fail in English in public examination despite studying	etch it He did reatest 1x5=5 1x5=5
8. Part	(Compound). (d) He came back home and found his mother in deep sleep (Simple). I not call her up. He stood beside her bed with a glass of water. (e) He was one of the great saints of Islam (Positive). Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) Nobody was there, ——? (b) I have a little idea about it, ——? (c) Asad, not Zahid knew the matter, ——? (d) The brave deserve the fair, ——? (e) Let the black cat come out the bag, ——? Complete the following sentences. (a) AIDS is a fatal disease which ——. (b) It is such a disease that ——. (c) The first AIDS patient was a man who ——. (d) The doctors suggest that ——. (e) There is no further remedy that ——. t B: Composition (60 Marks) A huge number of students fail in English in public examination despite studying a compulsory subject from class I to honours level. Suppose, you are Akash, a re	g it as
8. Part 9.	(Compound). (d) He came back home and found his mother in deep sleep (Simple). I not call her up. He stood beside her bed with a glass of water. (e) He was one of the graints of Islam (Positive). Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) Nobody was there, ——? (b) I have a little idea about it, ——? (c) Asad, not Zahid knew the matter, ——? (d) The brave deserve the fair, ——? (e) Let the black cat come out the bag, ——? Complete the following sentences. (a) AIDS is a fatal disease which ——. (b) It is such a disease that ——. (c) The first AIDS patient was a man who ——. (d) The doctors suggest that ——. (e) There is no further remedy that ——. It B: Composition (60 Marks) A huge number of students fail in English in public examination despite studying a compulsory subject from class I to honours level. Suppose, you are Akash, a regof a daily. Now, write a report on different causes of failures in English.	g it as porter
8. Part 9.	(Compound). (d) He came back home and found his mother in deep sleep (Simple). I not call her up. He stood beside her bed with a glass of water. (e) He was one of the great saints of Islam (Positive). Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) Nobody was there, ——? (b) I have a little idea about it, ——? (c) Asad, not Zahid knew the matter, ——? (d) The brave deserve the fair, ——? (e) Let the black cat come out the bag, ——? Complete the following sentences. (a) AIDS is a fatal disease which ——. (b) It is such a disease that ——. (c) The first AIDS patient was a man who ——. (d) The doctors suggest that ——. (e) There is no further remedy that ——. t B: Composition (60 Marks) A huge number of students fail in English in public examination despite studying a compulsory subject from class I to honours level. Suppose, you are Akash, a re	g it as
8. Part 9.	(Compound). (d) He came back home and found his mother in deep sleep (Simple). I not call her up. He stood beside her bed with a glass of water. (e) He was one of the greater saints of Islam (Positive). Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) Nobody was there, ——? (b) I have a little idea about it, ——? (c) Asad, not Zahid knew the matter, ——? (d) The brave deserve the fair, ——? (e) Let the black cat come out the bag, ——? Complete the following sentences. (a) AIDS is a fatal disease which ——. (b) It is such a disease that ——. (c) The first AIDS patient was a man who ——. (d) The doctors suggest that ——. (e) There is no further remedy that ——. t B: Composition (60 Marks) A huge number of students fail in English in public examination despite studying a compulsory subject from class I to honours level. Suppose, you are Akash, a re of a daily. Now, write a report on different causes of failures in English. Write a short composition on— (a) Unemployment Problem; (b) The Natural Beauties of Bangladesh. Read the following advertisement from The Daily Star.	g it as porter
8. Part 9.	(Compound). (d) He came back home and found his mother in deep sleep (Simple). I not call her up. He stood beside her bed with a glass of water. (e) He was one of the graints of Islam (Positive). Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) Nobody was there, ——? (b) I have a little idea about it, ——? (c) Asad, not Zahid knew the matter, ——? (d) The brave deserve the fair, ——? (e) Let the black cat come out the bag, ——? Complete the following sentences. (a) AIDS is a fatal disease which ——. (b) It is such a disease that ——. (c) The first AIDS patient was a man who ——. (d) The doctors suggest that ——. (e) There is no further remedy that ——. **Table 1.** **Table 2.** **Table 3.** **Table 3.** **Table 3.** **Table 4.** **Table 5.** **Table 4.** **Table 4.** **Table 5.** **Table 4.** **Table 5.** **Table 5.** **Table 5.** **Table 6.** **Table 5.** **Table 5.** **Table 6.**	g it as porter

	Qualification :		
	* M. B. A in Marketing from Chittagong Unive * Having 10 years working experience in the r	ersity. rolatod fiold	
	If you think you are the right person to build	up your career in Boisha	khi TV channel, please
	apply with CV and all academic certificates, a	a rečent passport size pho	otograph by post to the
	address mentioned below within 01.01.2014. Boishakhi Media Limited		
	32, Mohakhali C/A (Level-6), Dhaka-1212		
12.	Suppose, you are Asad, a student of Jaha	ıngirnagar University. Z	ahid is your friend, a
	business man and a young politician. Our	country is now passing	through a great crisis
	on the issue of forming government. Dialo dialogue between you and your friend or	gue has become essenti	al for it. Now, write a
	two leading parties of Bangladesh.	i The importance of d	10 alogue between the
13.	Complete the given story following the cur	e	15
	A long time ago the town of Hamelin was fac The rats were so big and fierce that they fo	ced with a great problem.	It became full of rats.
	babies in cradles. The Mayor of the city was	in a fix. Suddenly there	came a man hanging a
	bag on his shoulder. He promised to drive		
	34. Mohammadpur K	endriya College, D	haka
	Test Examination	—2013; English : Pape	er II
_	A : Grammar (40 Marks)		
1.	Complete the passage with suitable verbs	from the list. Put them	
	Use negatives where necessary. deliver hypnotize remove sit	t educate bui	1x5=5
	A teacher is an architect of a nation. He play		
	(b) — the darkness of ignorance from the lo	ot of a nation. He is an ac	tor while speaking. He
	hás to (c) —— his role according to the need	l of his listeners. Student	s almost become (d) —
2.	 when a good teacher (e) — his lecture. Fill in the gaps with appropriate preposition 	ons.	1×5=5
	I am fed up (a) — my next door neighbour	. His room is adjacent (b) —— mine. Always he
	keeps his TV on. When I try to concentrate (or the next door. When I request him not to wa	c) —— my study, a blaring	g sound comes (d) ——
	— my polite request.	aten iv on a mgn volume	, the becomes anyly (e)
3.	Use articles where necessary. Put a cross ((x) where an article is no	t needed5×10=5
	Newcastle is (a) —— town in (b) —— north o —— palace in (f) —— London. (g) —— Bu	r (C) —— England. (d) —— uckingham Palace is wh	- Princess lives in a (e) ere (h) —— Oueen of
	England officially lives. People from distant	corners of (i) —— world v	risit this place and see
1	this palace with (j) —— amazement.	wing idioms (any fivo)	1E_E
4.	Make meaningful sentences with the followinstead of heart and soul	in front of	1x5=5 in order to
	in the long run come round	to give up	III order to
5.	Rewrite the following in the reported spee	ech.	5
	My father looked at me angrily and said, "W your table?" "I had been reading my notes		
	taking rest for a while," I said. "Your exam i	s knocking at the door. S	so, you have to read at
	least eight hours a day. Follow my advice unt	til the exam starts," he sa	id
6.	Transform the following sentences as direction (a) He asked me a difficult question (Negative	cted. va) I could not understa	$1 \times 5 = 5$
	looked at me with anger (Interrogative). He	told that I was supposed	to know this. (c) I felt
	ashamed as he made this remark (Simple)). (d) I admitted my neg	ligence in my studies
7.	(Passive). (e) He told me that this was the mo Complete the following sentences.	<u>st important chapter in m</u>	i <u>y life (</u> Positive). 1×5=5
٠.	(a) Is he the man whom ——.		123-3
	(b) None of my friends could understand ho	ow ——.	
	(c) We all woke up very early so that ——.(d) If you came to me in time ——.		
	(e) You cannot be loved by people unless —	 .	
8.	Fill in the blanks with tag questions.		1×5=5
	(a) Every student wants to do well in the ex(b) But it is not an easy task, ——?	amination, ——?	
	(c) A student should read the text again and		
	(d) He must not memorize the answer without		

Dart	(e) He can render social service, ——?
9.	B : Composition (60 Marks) Suppose, you are a reporter of a reputed newspaper. Now write a report on Road
7.	Accident.
10.	Write a short composition on "Your First Day at College".
	Or, Natural Calamities in Bangladesh".
11.	Write an application to the Principal of your college for increasing the facilities in the
12	college library. 10 Write a dialogue between two friends on uses and abuses of mobile phone. 10
	Write a dialogue between two friends on uses and abuses of mobile phone. Write a summary of the following passage and give a suitable title to it.
Oi,	Have you ever wondered why soldiers are always clad in green? This is to enable them to
	camouflage themselves during wartime. Hiding in the jungles, their green attire blend into
	the surrounding trees and shrubs, making it difficult for the enemies to spot them.
	Long before man make use of camouflaging, insects have already adopted the tactic of
	disguise to escape from the clutches of their predators. By having body colours close to
	those of the rocks and dried leaves, they catch less attention from the predators and hence escape from being pursued. However, this kind of disguise works only if the insects remain
	still in the presence of their predators.
	Butterflies and moths have developed a variety of camouflage strategies since they are quite
	defenseless and their predators - birds are abundant in supply. Many moth caterpillars
	resemble dead twigs while the young of certain species of butterflies appear like bird
	droppings. Adult butterflies and moths camouflage themselves too, in attempts to escape
	from their hunters – birds who are superior gliders. Possessing wings which resemble dried leaves help certain butterflies and moths to hide among heaps of dried leaves when
	predators are around.
13.	Read the following lines and develop them into a complete story.
	There lived two close friends in a certain village. They were very fond of travelling. One day
	they went to a forest to see the natural beauty. They were walking along the path of the
	forest. Suddenly they saw a bear coming towards them
	35. Mirpur Girls' Ideal Laboratory Institute, Dhaka
	Test Examination—2013; English : Paper II
Part	A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine]
Part 1.	A : Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine] Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses
_	
_	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. 1×5=5 try make be think ponder abide indulge mend
_	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. 1×5=5 try make be think ponder abide indulge mend We often see young people (a) — in pompous ways of life. They (b) — by the advices of
_	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. 1×5=5 try make be think ponder abide indulge mend We often see young people (a) — in pompous ways of life. They (b) — by the advices of the seniors, not even of their guardians. Even they (c) — to realize the negative aspects of the seniors.
_	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. 1×5=! try make be think ponder abide indulge mend We often see young people (a) — in pompous ways of life. They (b) — by the advices of the seniors, not even of their guardians. Even they (c) — to realize the negative aspects of it. Pompous life (d) — them gradually derailed. When they realize the consequence on their
1.	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. 1×5=! try make be think ponder abide indulge mend We often see young people (a) — in pompous ways of life. They (b) — by the advices of the seniors, not even of their guardians. Even they (c) — to realize the negative aspects of it. Pompous life (d) — them gradually derailed. When they realize the consequence on their lives, they often find it impossible to (e) — the damages.
_	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. 1×5=5 try make be think ponder abide indulge mend We often see young people (a) — in pompous ways of life. They (b) — by the advices of the seniors, not even of their guardians. Even they (c) — to realize the negative aspects of it. Pompous life (d) — them gradually derailed. When they realize the consequence on their lives, they often find it impossible to (e) — the damages. Fill in the gaps with appropriate prepositions.
1.	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. 1×5=5 1x5=5
1.	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. try
1.	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. try
 2. 	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. try
1.	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. Tx5=5
 2. 	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. Tx5=!
 2. 	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. Tx5=!
 2. 	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. Tx5=5
 3. 	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. Tx5=5
 2. 	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. Tx5=5
 3. 	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. Tx5=5 try
 3. 	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. Tx5=5 try
 3. 	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. Tx5=!
 3. 	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. Tx5=5] Try
 3. 	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. Tx5 =
 3. 4. 	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. Tx5 =
 3. 	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. Tx5 = Tx7
 3. 4. 	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. Tx5 =

6.	Make meaningful se	ntences with the	e follow	<u>ing idioms (any f</u>	ive).		1×5=5
	by means of	on the sly		above all		in the long run	1
	nip in the bud	on the eve of		take after		J	-
7.	Read the following p				ntence	es as directed	1x5=5
<i>,</i> .	(a) Cox's Bazar sea	beach is the longer	est sea-	beach in the world	d (Com	plex).	170-0
	(b) It is one of the m	nost beautiful sea-	-beache	s in the world (Po	sitive).	F,	
		ure seeker's parac			,		
	(d) The visitors go the	here for enjoying r	natural	beauties (Compou	ınd).		
		me tired may go to		t <u>here</u> (Simple).			
8.	Form tag questions	for the following	J.				1×5=5
	(a) What a pity, —	-? 					
	(b) None of you wen	t there, ——?					
	(c) Let us have a dis(d) Our college won	the match, ——?					
		me tired may go to	rolav t	hara?			
9.	Complete the follow	ina sentences	Γισιαλ ι	.11010, ——:			1×5=5
	(a) The weather is s						120-0
	(b) He was strong er						
		th a view to ——.					
	(d) Hasib behaves a						
	(e) You had better -						
Part	B : Composition (60						
	Write a short report		vastatir	na consequences	of cl	imate change	in the
	context of Banglade			.9	0. 0.	go	10
11.	Write a composition		nploym	ent in Banglades	h Or, "	Digital Bangla	desh."
							15
12.	Write an applicatio					je requesting l	
40	arrange some extra	classes on Englis	sh for t	he weaker studer	nts.	-1!1 V	10
13.	Suppose you are a Bangladesh Cricket	Student of Mirp	our Gir	is defeated from	ory in	Stitute. You s	upport
	between you and y	realli. But your	t the f	is deleated liequ failure of Rangla	doch (Now write a ur	in the
	international match		t the i	ianure or bangia	uesii v	CHICKET TEATH	10
14.	Complete the follow	ina storv in vour	r own w	lav.			15
	Sheikh Saadi was a	great poet. He use	ed to pu	it on simple dress	. Once	he took shelter	
	house of a nobleman						
	36.	Dr Malek	a Coll	lege, Dhaka			
					or II		
Dort			<u>201</u>	3; English : Pap	er II		
1.	A : Grammar (40 Ma Complete the passa		vorbe	from the list D	ut tha	m in correct t	toncoc
١.	Use the negatives w		verbs	nom the list. F	ut the	iii iii coirect i	1×5=5
			vake	happen	rom	ember stand	
	Say read After a while, she (a)			nht Sha said "M			
	the whole night (d) –	—— with the glass	of wate	er?" The son renli	y ucai ed "Ye	s mother I took	k water
	from the stream and	after (e) —— home	e I foun	d vou sleepina."	ca, ic	5, 111011101 1 1001	vvator
2.	Read the following	passage and fill in	n the b	lanks with suitab	le prei	oositions.	1×5=5
	Corruption has led on	ur country (a) ——	- compl	ete ruin. The econ	omy of	the country is	(b) ——
	to ruin. There are m	any ways to get r	id (c) –	— corruption bu	t we h	ave to find it or	ut. The
	government alone ca			rrupted people. W	'e mus	t do something	to stop
_	the tendency (e) ——	this evil practice.	,				- 40 -
3.	Use articles where r	iecessary. Put a c	cross (x) where an article	e is no	t needed	5×10=5
	Dhaka stands on (a) People of different rel	—— Buriganga.	IL IS at	Their securation	. IL IS	(c) —— populot	JS CITY.
	(f) — Engineering	Igion live in (a) —	— City. D. Agrici	Their occupation	15 110t	(e) —— Same. 1	nere is
	(h) —— National Mu	offiversity and an	ri Agrici	— Engineering Hr	וט ווו nivarsit	iaka. (y) —— Zi iv is also famoi	is The
	roads of (j) —— Dhak	a city are not so h	oia.	Linginical inig Of	11 101 311	y 13 0130 101110C	,J. 1110
4.	Fill in the blanks wi	th suitable linkir	na word	ds from the list.			1×5=5
••	first of all for exa		last of		t m	oreover wher	
	We do not have enough						
	about ten nercent of	our animals dia	of vario	ilis diseases everv	Vear	(h) lack of	nroner
	about ten percent of knowledge of animal	diseases and of	how to	prevent them is	also re	sponsible for th	ne loss
	(c) —— a cow dies, (c	d) — the villager	rs just o	drag it into a field	or a d	itch and leave it	t there.
	. ,	,	,· `	3			

	Linglish Second Paper . Questions
	Birds, dogs and foxes eat the dead body and (e) —— they go to the neighbouring ponds, ditches or marshes and drink water from them.
5.	Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms (any five). 1x5=5
,	look after come true as if at sixes and sevens bell the cat for good
6.	Rewrite the following into reported speech. "Where do you like to visit, sir?" said the ticket officer to the passenger. "I want to visit
	Chittagong," said the passenger. "How many tickets do you need." "I need five tickets." "Here
	are the tickets. They will cost one thousand taka."
7.	Read the following passage and transform the underlined sentences as directed. 1x5=5
	(a) I was startled when I saw the bill of fare (Simple). (b) The prices were higher than I had anticipated (Positive). (c) She reassured me that she did not eat anything for luncheon
	(Compound). (d) I told her not to say that (Passive). (e) She felt happy at my generosity
•	(Negative).
8.	Fill in the blanks with tag questions. 1x5=5 : Begging is the result of our poor socio-economic system, ——?
	: Beggars do not have any social dignity, ——?
	: Everybody feels pity for them, ——?
	 Micro-credit organizations can come forward to solve the problem, ——? Government should have social security belt, ——?
Part	: B : Composition (60 Marks)
9.	Write a paragraph on your 'Future Plan of Life" by answering the following questions.10
	(a) What is your future plan of life? (b) Why have you chosen this plan? (c) How are you preparing yourself to reach your goal? (d) Do you find any difficulty to materialize your plan?
	(e) What do your parents think about your plan?
	Write a short composition on the Wonders of Modern Science. 15
11.	Make a dialogue between you and your friend on the abuses of mobile phone particularly by the teenagers in the recent times.
12.	Write an application to the Principal of your college to allot you a seat in the college
	hostel. 10
13.	Complete the story following the clue. 15 There was a shepherd boy. He used to graze to flock a sheep near a forest. It was not far
	from his village. One day he wanted to make fun of
	If Office the Control of the warfled to make full of
	from his village. One day he wanted to make fun of
	37. Shaikh Burhanuddin College, Dhaka
Part	37. Shaikh Burhanuddin College, Dhaka Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks)
Part 1.	37. Shaikh Burhanuddin College, Dhaka Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses.
	37. Shaikh Burhanuddin College, Dhaka Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. Use the negatives where necessary. 1×5=5
	37. Shaikh Burhanuddin College, Dhaka Test Examination—2013; English : Paper II A : Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. Use the negatives where necessary. 1x5=5 Can do sell change eat diversify catch
	Test Examination—2013; English : Paper II A : Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. Use the negatives where necessary. To alleviate poverty, the first step (a) — be diversification of the economy. This may be (b) — on two fronts. First because ours is an agro-based economy. It is imperative to (c) —
	37. Shaikh Burhanuddin College, Dhaka Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. Use the negatives where necessary. 1x5=5 Can do sell change eat diversify catch To alleviate poverty, the first step (a) — be diversification of the economy. This may be (b) on two fronts. First because ours is an agro-based economy. It is imperative to (c) — our agricultural output. At the same time we have to (d) — our habits. Rice is our staple
	Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. Use the negatives where necessary. To alleviate poverty, the first step (a) — be diversification of the economy. This may be (b) — on two fronts. First because ours is an agro-based economy. It is imperative to (c) — our agricultural output. At the same time we have to (d) — our habits. Rice is our staple food, but side by side with rice, we have to develop the habit of (e) — potatoes and wheat
	Test Examination—2013; English : Paper II A : Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. Use the negatives where necessary. To alleviate poverty, the first step (a) — be diversification of the economy. This may be (b) — on two fronts. First because ours is an agro-based economy. It is imperative to (c) — our agricultural output. At the same time we have to (d) — our habits. Rice is our staple food, but side by side with rice, we have to develop the habit of (e) — potatoes and wheat to reduce the excessive pressure on rice.
1.	Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. Use the negatives where necessary. To alleviate poverty, the first step (a) — be diversification of the economy. This may be (b) — on two fronts. First because ours is an agro-based economy. It is imperative to (c) — our agricultural output. At the same time we have to (d) — our habits. Rice is our staple food, but side by side with rice, we have to develop the habit of (e) — potatoes and wheat to reduce the excessive pressure on rice. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. 1x5=5 It was very nice of you to have written to me. You will be glad to know that I got the first
1.	Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. Use the negatives where necessary. To alleviate poverty, the first step (a) — be diversification of the economy. This may be (b) — on two fronts. First because ours is an agro-based economy. It is imperative to (c) — our agricultural output. At the same time we have to (d) — our habits. Rice is our staple food, but side by side with rice, we have to develop the habit of (e) — potatoes and wheat to reduce the excessive pressure on rice. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. 1×5=5 It was very nice of you to have written to me. You will be glad to know that I got the first prize (a) — the debate competition in English of our college (b) — the topic "The
1.	Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. Use the negatives where necessary. To alleviate poverty, the first step (a) — be diversification of the economy. This may be (b) — on two fronts. First because ours is an agro-based economy. It is imperative to (c) — our agricultural output. At the same time we have to (d) — our habits. Rice is our staple food, but side by side with rice, we have to develop the habit of (e) — potatoes and wheat to reduce the excessive pressure on rice. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. 1x5=5 It was very nice of you to have written to me. You will be glad to know that I got the first prize (a) — the debate competition in English of our college (b) — the topic "The Importance of Learning English." I will now tell you (c) — brief what I said there. English is an international language. All that is best in modern civilization is available (d) — English.
 2. 	Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. Use the negatives where necessary. To alleviate poverty, the first step (a) — be diversification of the economy. This may be (b) — on two fronts. First because ours is an agro-based economy. It is imperative to (c) — our agricultural output. At the same time we have to (d) — our habits. Rice is our staple food, but side by side with rice, we have to develop the habit of (e) — potatoes and wheat to reduce the excessive pressure on rice. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. 1x5=5 It was very nice of you to have written to me. You will be glad to know that I got the first prize (a) — the debate competition in English of our college (b) — the topic "The Importance of Learning English." I will now tell you (c) — brief what I said there. English is an international language. All that is best in modern civilization is available (d) — English. If we avoid English, we will keep ourselves aloof (e) — the civilized world.
1.	Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. Use the negatives where necessary. To alleviate poverty, the first step (a) — be diversification of the economy. This may be (b) — on two fronts. First because ours is an agro-based economy. It is imperative to (c) — our agricultural output. At the same time we have to (d) — our habits. Rice is our staple food, but side by side with rice, we have to develop the habit of (e) — potatoes and wheat to reduce the excessive pressure on rice. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. 1×5=5 It was very nice of you to have written to me. You will be glad to know that I got the first prize (a) — the debate competition in English of our college (b) — the topic "The Importance of Learning English." I will now tell you (c) — brief what I said there. English is an international language. All that is best in modern civilization is available (d) — English. If we avoid English, we will keep ourselves aloof (e) — the civilized world. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. 5×10=5
 2. 	Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. Use the negatives where necessary. To alleviate poverty, the first step (a) — be diversification of the economy. This may be (b) — on two fronts. First because ours is an agro-based economy. It is imperative to (c) — our agricultural output. At the same time we have to (d) — our habits. Rice is our staple food, but side by side with rice, we have to develop the habit of (e) — potatoes and wheat to reduce the excessive pressure on rice. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. 1x5=5 It was very nice of you to have written to me. You will be glad to know that I got the first prize (a) — the debate competition in English of our college (b) — the topic "The Importance of Learning English." I will now tell you (c) — brief what I said there. English is an international language. All that is best in modern civilization is available (d) — English. If we avoid English, we will keep ourselves aloof (e) — the civilized world. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. 5x10=5 We know (a) — man is (b) — rational creature. It is (c) — rationality in him which makes him (d) — different species. He can differentiate between (e) — right and (f) —
 2. 	Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. Use the negatives where necessary. Tx5=5 Can
 2. 	Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. Use the negatives where necessary. To alleviate poverty, the first step (a) — be diversification of the economy. This may be (b) on two fronts. First because ours is an agro-based economy. It is imperative to (c) — our agricultural output. At the same time we have to (d) — our habits. Rice is our staple food, but side by side with rice, we have to develop the habit of (e) — potatoes and wheat to reduce the excessive pressure on rice. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. 1×5=5 It was very nice of you to have written to me. You will be glad to know that I got the first prize (a) — the debate competition in English of our college (b) — the topic "The Importance of Learning English." I will now tell you (c) — brief what I said there. English is an international language. All that is best in modern civilization is available (d) — English. If we avoid English, we will keep ourselves aloof (e) — the civilized world. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed5x10=5 We know (a) — man is (b) — rational creature. It is (c) — rationality in him which makes him (d) — different species. He can differentiate between (e) — right and (f) — wrong. This is why (g) — man is considered (h) — best creation of (i) — Creator of (j) — universe.
 2. 3. 	Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. Use the negatives where necessary. Table Change Eat Ch
 2. 3. 4. 	Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. Use the negatives where necessary. [Can
 2. 3. 	Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. Use the negatives where necessary. [Can
 2. 3. 4. 	Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. Use the negatives where necessary. Can do sell change eat diversify catch To alleviate poverty, the first step (a) — be diversification of the economy. This may be (b) — on two fronts. First because ours is an agro-based economy. It is imperative to (c) — our agricultural output. At the same time we have to (d) — our habits. Rice is our staple food, but side by side with rice, we have to develop the habit of (e) — potatoes and wheat to reduce the excessive pressure on rice. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. Tx5=5 It was very nice of you to have written to me. You will be glad to know that I got the first prize (a) — the debate competition in English of our college (b) — the topic "The Importance of Learning English." I will now tell you (c) — brief what I said there. English is an international language. All that is best in modern civilization is available (d) — English. If we avoid English, we will keep ourselves aloof (e) — the civilized world. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. Sx10=5 We know (a) — man is (b) — rational creature. It is (c) — rationality in him which makes him (d) — different species. He can differentiate between (e) — right and (f) — wrong. This is why (g) — man is considered (h) — best creation of (i) — Creator of (j) — universe. Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms and phrases (any five). Rewrite the following passage in the reported speech. "You liar. How can a crow carry away such a big boy?" "Just the same way as mice can eat
 2. 3. 4. 	Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. Use the negatives where necessary. [Can

72	HSC English Test Papers
	(a) Once a cook roasted a duck for his master (Passive). (b) The roast looked so delicious that
	the cook could not resist the temptation (Simple). (c) When his master sat down to eat h quickly noticed the missing drumstick (Compound). (d) The master enquired of the missin
	leg (Interrogative). (e) But the cook told him that this duck had only one leg (Negative).
7.	Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) Rana as well as his friends enjoyed the film, ——?
	(b) Let me be alone, ——?
	(c) We ought not to do this, ——? (d) Everyone welcomed us, ——?
	(e) I have the right to get your help, ——?
8.	Complete the following sentences. 1x5=
	(a) As the poor man was hungry ——. (b) The weather was so cold ——.
	(c) Kaniz behaves as if ——.
	(d) Had he been a little careful ——.
Part	(e) A patriot is respected because ——. B: Composition (60 Marks)
9.	Suppose, you are a reporter of a reputed daily. You have interviewed a number of
	common people recently about the price hike of daily commodities. Now, write a report on them.
10.	Write a short composition on any one of the following:
	(a) First Day at College; (b) Your Childhood Memories.
11.	Write an application to the Principal of your college requesting him for permission to set up an "English Debating Club" at your college.
	Write a dialogue between two friends on causes of failure in English.
13.	Complete the given story following with the cue. 1! Once there lived a poor woodcutter in a village. He was very honest. Everyday he went to cu
	wood in the jungle. One day while cutting wood
	38. Azimpur Girls' School & College, Dhaka
	Test Examination—2013; English : Paper II
_	A : Grammar (40 Marks)
1.	
	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses Use the negatives where necessary. 1x5=1
	Use the negatives where necessary.1x5=1dare notvisitbedesireattainfaceshall
	Use the negatives where necessary. dare not visit be desire attain face shall Everybody (a)
	Use the negatives where necessary. dare not visit be desire attain face shall Everybody (a) —— success in life, but few (b) —— it. One of the main reasons for this failur is that many people (c) —— take risks. Life (d) —— not a bed of roses. It is full of trouble
2.	Use the negatives where necessary. dare not visit be desire attain face shall Everybody (a) —— success in life, but few (b) —— it. One of the main reasons for this failur is that many people (c) —— take risks. Life (d) —— not a bed of roses. It is full of trouble and difficulties. We (e) —— them with courage. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. 1x5=1
2.	Use the negatives where necessary. dare not visit be desire attain face shall Everybody (a) —— success in life, but few (b) —— it. One of the main reasons for this failur is that many people (c) —— take risks. Life (d) —— not a bed of roses. It is full of trouble and difficulties. We (e) —— them with courage. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. 1x5=1 Dear X,
2.	dare not visit be desire attain face shall Everybody (a) —— success in life, but few (b) —— it. One of the main reasons for this failur is that many people (c) —— take risks. Life (d) —— not a bed of roses. It is full of trouble and difficulties. We (e) —— them with courage. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. 1x5=! Dear X, I want to inform you (a) —— my new hostel life. It is adjacent (b) —— my college. There is canteen belonging (c) —— the hostel. I have become well acquainted (d) —— almost all m
2.	dare not visit be desire attain face shall Everybody (a) —— success in life, but few (b) —— it. One of the main reasons for this failur is that many people (c) —— take risks. Life (d) —— not a bed of roses. It is full of trouble and difficulties. We (e) —— them with courage. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. Dear X, I want to inform you (a) —— my new hostel life. It is adjacent (b) —— my college. There is canteen belonging (c) —— the hostel. I have become well acquainted (d) —— almost all my classmates. My study is going (e) —— well.
2.	dare not visit be desire attain face shall Everybody (a) —— success in life, but few (b) —— it. One of the main reasons for this failur is that many people (c) —— take risks. Life (d) —— not a bed of roses. It is full of trouble and difficulties. We (e) —— them with courage. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. 1x5=! Dear X, I want to inform you (a) —— my new hostel life. It is adjacent (b) —— my college. There is canteen belonging (c) —— the hostel. I have become well acquainted (d) —— almost all m
2.	dare not visit be desire attain face shall Everybody (a) —— success in life, but few (b) —— it. One of the main reasons for this failur is that many people (c) —— take risks. Life (d) —— not a bed of roses. It is full of trouble and difficulties. We (e) —— them with courage. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. Dear X, I want to inform you (a) —— my new hostel life. It is adjacent (b) —— my college. There is canteen belonging (c) —— the hostel. I have become well acquainted (d) —— almost all m classmates. My study is going (e) —— well. Yours sincerely A Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. 5x10=
	dare not visit be desire attain face shall Everybody (a) —— success in life, but few (b) —— it. One of the main reasons for this failur is that many people (c) —— take risks. Life (d) —— not a bed of roses. It is full of trouble and difficulties. We (e) —— them with courage. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. Dear X, I want to inform you (a) —— my new hostel life. It is adjacent (b) —— my college. There is canteen belonging (c) —— the hostel. I have become well acquainted (d) —— almost all my classmates. My study is going (e) —— well. Yours sincerely A Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. 5x10=! Bangladesh is a land of (a) —— scenic beauty. (b) —— land, (c) —— rivers and the forest
	dare not visit be desire attain face shall Everybody (a) —— success in life, but few (b) —— it. One of the main reasons for this failur is that many people (c) —— take risks. Life (d) —— not a bed of roses. It is full of trouble and difficulties. We (e) —— them with courage. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. Dear X, I want to inform you (a) —— my new hostel life. It is adjacent (b) —— my college. There is canteen belonging (c) —— the hostel. I have become well acquainted (d) —— almost all my classmates. My study is going (e) —— well. Yours sincerely A Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. Bangladesh is a land of (a) —— scenic beauty. (b) —— land, (c) —— rivers and the forest are (d) —— sources of this beauty. Geographically Bangladesh can be divided into fou regions. In many places there are a lot of amazing beautiful spots. There are many historical
	dare not visit be desire attain face shall Everybody (a) —— success in life, but few (b) —— it. One of the main reasons for this failur is that many people (c) —— take risks. Life (d) —— not a bed of roses. It is full of trouble and difficulties. We (e) —— them with courage. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. Dear X, I want to inform you (a) —— my new hostel life. It is adjacent (b) —— my college. There is canteen belonging (c) —— the hostel. I have become well acquainted (d) —— almost all my classmates. My study is going (e) —— well. Yours sincerely A Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. Bangladesh is a land of (a) —— scenic beauty. (b) —— land, (c) —— rivers and the forest are (d) —— sources of this beauty. Geographically Bangladesh can be divided into fou regions. In many places there are a lot of amazing beautiful spots. There are many historical
	dare not visit be desire attain face shall Everybody (a) —— success in life, but few (b) —— it. One of the main reasons for this failur is that many people (c) —— take risks. Life (d) —— not a bed of roses. It is full of trouble and difficulties. We (e) —— them with courage. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. Dear X, I want to inform you (a) —— my new hostel life. It is adjacent (b) —— my college. There is canteen belonging (c) —— the hostel. I have become well acquainted (d) —— almost all my classmates. My study is going (e) —— well. Yours sincerely A Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. Jexton 1x5=! Jexton 2 —— is a subject to the propositions. Jexton 3 —— subject to the propositions. Jexton 3 —— my college. There is a canteen belonging (c) —— almost all my classmates. My study is going (e) —— well. Yours sincerely A Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. Jexton 3 —— subject and is a land of (a) —— scenic beauty. (b) —— land, (c) —— rivers and the forest are (d) —— sources of this beauty. Geographically Bangladesh can be divided into four regions. In many places there are a lot of amazing beautiful spots. There are many historical places too. For this reason, (e) —— tourism business can flourish there. (f) —— wild animal of (g) —— Sundarbans are also (h) —— great asset. Tourism can play (i) —— vital role in the proposition of the main reasons for this failure in the proposition of the main reasons for this failure in the proposition of the main reasons for this failure in the proposition of the main reasons for this failure in the proposition of the main reasons for this failure in the proposition of the main reasons for this failure in the proposition of the main reasons for this failure in the proposition of the main reasons for this failure in the proposition of the main reasons for this failure in the proposition of the main reasons for this failure in the proposition of the
	dare not visit be desire attain face shall Everybody (a) —— success in life, but few (b) —— it. One of the main reasons for this failur is that many people (c) —— take risks. Life (d) —— not a bed of roses. It is full of trouble and difficulties. We (e) —— them with courage. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. Dear X, I want to inform you (a) —— my new hostel life. It is adjacent (b) —— my college. There is canteen belonging (c) —— the hostel. I have become well acquainted (d) —— almost all m classmates. My study is going (e) —— well. Yours sincerely A Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. Jesus articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. Jesus articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. Jesus articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. Jesus articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. Jesus articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. Jesus articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. Jesus articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. Jesus articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. Jesus articles nee
 3. 4. 	dare not visit be desire attain face shall Everybody (a) — success in life, but few (b) — it. One of the main reasons for this failur is that many people (c) — take risks. Life (d) — not a bed of roses. It is full of trouble and difficulties. We (e) — them with courage. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. 1x5=! Dear X, I want to inform you (a) — my new hostel life. It is adjacent (b) — my college. There is canteen belonging (c) — the hostel. I have become well acquainted (d) — almost all m classmates. My study is going (e) — well. Yours sincerely A Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. Sx10=! Bangladesh is a land of (a) — scenic beauty. (b) — land, (c) — rivers and the forest are (d) — sources of this beauty. Geographically Bangladesh can be divided into fou regions. In many places there are a lot of amazing beautiful spots. There are many historical places too. For this reason, (e) — tourism business can flourish there. (f) — wild animal of (g) — Sundarbans are also (h) — great asset. Tourism can play (i) — vital role in national economy. But it is still in its tender age. So, we have to cross (j) — long way. Make meaningful sentences with the following phrases and idioms (any five). 1x5=! 1
3.	dare not visit be desire attain face shall Everybody (a) — success in life, but few (b) — it. One of the main reasons for this failur is that many people (c) — take risks. Life (d) — not a bed of roses. It is full of trouble and difficulties. We (e) — them with courage. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. Dear X, I want to inform you (a) — my new hostel life. It is adjacent (b) — my college. There is canteen belonging (c) — the hostel. I have become well acquainted (d) — almost all my classmates. My study is going (e) — well. Yours sincerely A Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. Bangladesh is a land of (a) — scenic beauty. (b) — land, (c) — rivers and the forest are (d) — sources of this beauty. Geographically Bangladesh can be divided into four regions. In many places there are a lot of amazing beautiful spots. There are many historical places too. For this reason, (e) — tourism business can flourish there. (f) — wild animal of (g) — Sundarbans are also (h) — great asset. Tourism can play (i) — vital role in national economy. But it is still in its tender age. So, we have to cross (j) — long way. Make meaningful sentences with the following phrases and idioms (any five). 1x5=: Ria said to me, "Have you finished reading the book I gave you yesterday?" "Yes, I have got the side of the side of the side of the source of the source of the shall be attain. Tatain face attain face shall be attain reasons for this failur is shall be attain and the shall be attain face. In the side of the main reasons for this failur is failur in the shall be attain and the forest and the forest are also the shall be attain face. Tatain face in the side of the shall be attain and the shall be attain face. In the shall be attain face in the shall be attain face. The shall be attain face in the shall be attain face. The shall be attain face in the shall be attain face. The shall be attain face in the shall be attain face. The shall be att
 3. 4. 	dare not visit be desire attain face shall
 3. 4. 	dare not visit be desire attain face shall
 4. 5. 	dare not visit be desire attain face shall Everybody (a) —— success in life, but few (b) —— it. One of the main reasons for this failur is that many people (c) —— take risks. Life (d) —— not a bed of roses. It is full of trouble and difficulties. We (e) —— them with courage. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. 1x5=! Dear X, I want to inform you (a) —— my new hostel life. It is adjacent (b) —— my college. There is canteen belonging (c) —— the hostel. I have become well acquainted (d) —— almost all my classmates. My study is going (e) —— well. Yours sincerely A Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. .5x10=! Bangladesh is a land of (a) —— scenic beauty. (b) —— land, (c) —— rivers and the forest are (d) —— sources of this beauty. Geographically Bangladesh can be divided into four regions. In many places there are a lot of amazing beautiful spots. There are many historical places too. For this reason, (e) —— tourism business can flourish there. (f) —— wild animal of (g) —— Sundarbans are also (h) —— great asset. Tourism can play (i) —— vital role is national economy. But it is still in its tender age. So, we have to cross (j) —— long way. Make meaningful sentences with the following phrases and idioms (any five). 1x5=! take after, a black sheep, gala day, on the sly, on the eve of, by means of, well off. Rewrite the following in the reported speech. 1x5=! Ria said to me, "Have you finished reading the book I gave you yesterday?" "Yes, I have finished reading the book." I replied, "What an interesting book it is! I wish would borrow the book earlier." "Will you return me the book today?" she said. Read the following passage and transform the underlined sentences as directed. 1x5=! (a) Living in Toronto, Robert Frost was happy (Complex).
 4. 5. 	Use the negatives where necessary.
 4. 5. 	dare not visit be desire attain face shall Everybody (a) —— success in life, but few (b) —— it. One of the main reasons for this failur is that many people (c) —— take risks. Life (d) —— not a bed of roses. It is full of trouble and difficulties. We (e) —— them with courage. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. 1x5=! Dear X, I want to inform you (a) —— my new hostel life. It is adjacent (b) —— my college. There is canteen belonging (c) —— the hostel. I have become well acquainted (d) —— almost all my classmates. My study is going (e) —— well. Yours sincerely A Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. .5x10=! Bangladesh is a land of (a) —— scenic beauty. (b) —— land, (c) —— rivers and the forest are (d) —— sources of this beauty. Geographically Bangladesh can be divided into four regions. In many places there are a lot of amazing beautiful spots. There are many historical places too. For this reason, (e) —— tourism business can flourish there. (f) —— wild animal of (g) —— Sundarbans are also (h) —— great asset. Tourism can play (i) —— vital role is national economy. But it is still in its tender age. So, we have to cross (j) —— long way. Make meaningful sentences with the following phrases and idioms (any five). 1x5=! take after, a black sheep, gala day, on the sly, on the eve of, by means of, well off. Rewrite the following in the reported speech. 1x5=! Ria said to me, "Have you finished reading the book I gave you yesterday?" "Yes, I have finished reading the book." I replied, "What an interesting book it is! I wish would borrow the book earlier." "Will you return me the book today?" she said. Read the following passage and transform the underlined sentences as directed. 1x5=! (a) Living in Toronto, Robert Frost was happy (Complex).

7.	Fill in the blanks with tag questions. : What a brilliant result you have made, ——?	1×5=5
	: We feel proud of you, ——?	
	: Thanks Hena. All credits go to my parents and teachers, ——?: I am very grateful to them, ——?	
_	: Right you are. We ought to remain ever grateful to them, ——?	
8.	Complete the following sentences. (a) When we eat food, we should bear in mind that ——.	1×5=5
	(b) We eat so that ——.	
	(c) If we want to enjoy a good health, ——. (d) Sometimes it so happens that ——.	
	(d) Sometimes it so happens that ——.(e) As a result, they suffer from various diseases which ——.	
	Part B : Composition (60 Marks)	oing of prices of
9.	Suppose, you are a reporter of a national daily. Write a report on the risessential commodities in the market.	sing or prices of
10.	Write a short composition on any one of the following.	15
11	(a) Importance of Reading Newspaper; (b) Female Education.Write an application to the Principal of your college for an English ne	wspaper for the
	college common room.	10
12.	Write down the summary of the following passage. Give a suitable title	
	Most of our students cannot write their examination papers fairly. understand the questions properly, they beat about the bush and cram the	heir answer with
	irrelevant and unnecessary details. Sometimes they also fail to arrange the	eir answer neatly
	and systematically. Although the teacher suggests that their answer shou often lengthen them unnecessarily, where the size does not matter at all.	They have a silly
	notion that the more they write, the more marks they will get. The re	ality is just the
	opposite. Their long answers generally become disgusting and unsavory always earn unhappy marks.	7. Such answers
Or,	Write a dialogue between two friends about the ways of keeping good he	
13.	Complete the story following the cue. Long long ago there lived a shepherd boy who used to graze a flock of sheep	15 near a forest It
	was not far from his village. One day he wanted to make a fun	Tiear a forest. It
	39. Narayanganj Govt. Mohila College, Narayangan	j
	Pre-Test Examination—2013; English : Paper II	j
	Pre-Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II t A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine]	
Part	Pre-Test Examination—2013; English : Paper II	
Part	Pre-Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II t A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine] Complete the following passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceedings to the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. Make De Description Descriptio	ut them in the 1×5=5 eciate
Part	Pre-Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II t A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine] Complete the following passage with suitable verbs from the list. Property tenses. Use negatives where necessary. make be impose acquire appreeducation is the backbone of a nation. So (a) — education is a must for each of the suitable paper.	ut them in the 1×5=5 eciate everybody. But to
Part	Pre-Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II It A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine] Complete the following passage with suitable verbs from the list. Procurect tenses. Use negatives where necessary. make	ut them in the 1×5=5 eciate everybody. But to hat education (b) present age and
Part	Pre-Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II It A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine] Complete the following passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceedings of the suitable verbs from the list. Proceedings of the list of the	ut them in the 1×5=5 eciate everybody. But to hat education (b) present age and d) —— upon the
Part	Pre-Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II It A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine] Complete the following passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the following passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the following passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the following passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the following passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the following passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding passa	ut them in the 1×5=5 eciate everybody. But to hat education (b) present age and d) —— upon the
Part	Pre-Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II It A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine] Complete the following passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding tenses. Use negatives where necessary. Make	ut them in the 1×5=5 eciate everybody. But to hat education (b) present age and d) —— upon the and meaningful 1×5=5
Part 1.	Pre-Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine] Complete the following passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with appropriate previous acquire appropriate previous appropriate previous proceeding the passage with appropriate prepositions. We should not hanker (a) — money. We also should remember that mon — all evils. But this should not mean that we can survive (c) — money.	ut them in the 1×5=5 eciate everybody. But to hat education (b) present age and d) —— upon the and meaningful 1×5=5 ey is the root (b) We should have
Part 1.	Pre-Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II It A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine] Complete the following passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceedings of the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. Make	ut them in the 1×5=5 eciate everybody. But to hat education (b) present age and d) —— upon the and meaningful 1×5=5 ey is the root (b) We should have rget.
Part 1.	Pre-Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II It A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine] Complete the following passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceedings of tenses. Use negatives where necessary. Make	ut them in the 1×5=5 eciate everybody. But to hat education (b) present age and d) —— upon the and meaningful 1×5=5 ey is the root (b) We should have rget.
Part 1.	Pre-Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II It A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine] Complete the following passage with suitable verbs from the list. Prescription of the list of tenses. Use negatives where necessary. Make	ut them in the 1×5=5 eciate everybody. But to hat education (b) present age and d) —— upon the and meaningful 1×5=5 ey is the root (b) We should have riget. eded. 1×5=5 (c) —— language lion people speak
Part 1.	Pre-Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II It A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine] Complete the following passage with suitable verbs from the list. Prescription of the list of correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. Make	ut them in the 1×5=5 eciate everybody. But to hat education (b) present age and ed) — upon the and meaningful 1×5=5 ey is the root (b) We should have reget. eded. 1×5=5 c) — language lion people speak second language.
Part 1.	Pre-Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine] Complete the following passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with appropriate proceeding the passage of the passage o	ut them in the 1×5=5 eciate everybody. But to hat education (b) present age and d) —— upon the and meaningful 1×5=5 ey is the root (b) We should have rget. eded. 1×5=5 (c) —— language lion people speak second language was also (g) —— ology are written
Part 1. 2.	Pre-Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine] Complete the following passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with appropriate proceeding to the passage of the passage with appropriate preparations. We should not hanker (a)—money. We also should remember that mon—all evils. But this should not mean that we can survive (c)—money. dignity (d)—earning money. Money (e)—any cost should not be our tare use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not need to be international community is important. Statistics show that 350 mill English as (d)—first language and another 300 million use it as (e)—statistical language of our country. Most of (h)—books of science and techn in English. So (i)—importance of learning English beggars description. It	ut them in the 1×5=5 eciate everybody. But to hat education (b) present age and d) —— upon the and meaningful 1×5=5 ey is the root (b) We should have rget. eded. 1×5=5 (c) —— language is people speak is econd language. was also (g) —— ology are written is (j) —— must.
Part 1.	Pre-Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine] Complete the following passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable linking with suitable linking words from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable linking words from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable linking words from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable linking words from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable linking words from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable linking words from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable linking words from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable linking words from the list. Proceeding the passage with suitable linking words from the list. Proceeding list. Proceeding the list. Proceeding the list. Proceeding the list. Proceeding the list. Proceeding list. Proceeding the list. Proceeding list. Pro	ut them in the 1×5=5 eciate everybody. But to hat education (b) present age and d) — upon the and meaningful 1×5=5 ey is the root (b) We should have rget. eded. 1×5=5 (c) — language ion people speak second language. was also (g) — ology are written is (j) — must. 1×5=5
Part 1. 2.	Pre-Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine] Complete the following passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proper tenses. Use negatives where necessary. make be impose acquire appre	ut them in the 1×5=5 ciate everybody. But to hat education (b) present age and d) —— upon the and meaningful 1×5=5 ey is the root (b) We should have rget. eded. 1×5=5 (c) —— language ion people speaks second language was also (g) —— ology are written is (j) —— must. 1×5=5 so b) —— they must
Part 1. 2.	Pre-Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine] Complete the following passage with suitable verbs from the list. Preserved tenses. Use negatives where necessary. make	ut them in the 1×5=5 eciate everybody. But to hat education (b) present age and cd) —— upon the and meaningful 1×5=5 ey is the root (b) We should have rget. eded. 1×5=5 c) —— language exected language. was also (g) —— ology are written is (j) —— must. 1×5=5 so so) —— they must success story. (d)
Part 1. 2.	Pre-Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine] Complete the following passage with suitable verbs from the list. Proper tenses. Use negatives where necessary. make be impose acquire appre	ut them in the 1×5=5 eciate everybody. But to hat education (b) present age and cd) —— upon the and meaningful 1×5=5 ey is the root (b) We should have rget. eded. 1×5=5 c) —— language exected language. was also (g) —— ology are written is (j) —— must. 1×5=5 so so) —— they must success story. (d)

	one's eye.	
6.	Rewrite the following in the reported speech. 1×5=5	5
	The traveller said, "Can you tell me the way to the nearest inn?" "Yes," said the peasant. "Do)
	you want one in which you can spend the night?" "No," replied the traveller. "I only want a	ì
_	meal."	_
7.	Transform the underlined sentences as directed in brackets. 1×5=5	
	(a) Cricket is a very exciting game (Complex). (b) People all over the world enjoy this game	<u> </u>
	(Passive). (c) At present cricket is one of the most popular games in our country (Positive). (d))
	Though it is a very costly game, young men and children get a great deal of delight playing it	Ī
8.	(Simple). (e) No country considers Bangladesh as an easy opponent at present (Affirmative). Add tag question to the following questions. 1×5=5	:
Ο.	(a) An empty vessel sounds much, ——?	•
	(b) Let a sleeping dog sleep, ——?	
	(c) Nothing comes out of nothing, ——?	
	(d) She has little idea about it, ——?	
	(e) Bangladesh will change into a desert without trees, ——?	
9.	Complete the following sentences. 1×5=5	,
	(a) Ldon't like people who ——.	
	(b) Do you know where ——.	
	(c) It was long since ——.	
	(d) You will not prosper unless ——.	
Dart	(e) Had I been proposed to go ——. B: Composition (60 Marks)	
	Write a report on a vote centre that you have visited.)
	Write a report of a vote centre that you have visited. Write a composition on "Common Fruits of Bangladesh". 15	
	Write an application to the Principal of your college for arranging extra classes in	
	English.)
13.	Write a dialogue between two friends on the preparation for the coming HSC	;
	Examination. 10	
14.	Complete the following story with the clue.	
	Sheikh Saadi was a great poet. He used to put on simple dress. Once he took shelter in the	ì
	house of a nobleman. The nobleman could not recognize him and treated him as an ordinary	/
	man	/
		/
	40. Madhupur College, Tangail	/
Part	40. Madhupur College, Tangail Test Examination—2013; English : Paper II A : Grammar (40 Marks)	
Part 1.	40. Madhupur College, Tangail Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage using the correct form of the verbs in the box. Put	
	40. Madhupur College, Tangail Test Examination—2013; English : Paper II A : Grammar (40 Marks)	t
	Madhupur College, Tangail Test Examination—2013; English : Paper II A : Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage using the correct form of the verbs in the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. hunt appear eat find fly seem educate	t
	Madhupur College, Tangail Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage using the correct form of the verbs in the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. 1x5=5 hunt appear eat find fly seem educate A penguin is a strange bird. It (a) — in many parts of the world. It (b) — to be dignified.	t 5
	Madhupur College, Tangail Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage using the correct form of the verbs in the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. 1x5=5 hunt appear eat find fly seem educate A penguin is a strange bird. It (a) — in many parts of the world. It (b) — to be dignified. When a penguin walks, it (c) — funny to us. A penguin can (d) — like any other bird. But	t 5
1.	Madhupur College, Tangail Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage using the correct form of the verbs in the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. 1x5=5 hunt appear eat find fly seem educate A penguin is a strange bird. It (a) — in many parts of the world. It (b) — to be dignified. When a penguin walks, it (c) — funny to us. A penguin can (d) — like any other bird. But nowadays penguins (e) — by men. So, necessary laws should be made to protect them.	t 5
	Madhupur College, Tangail Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage using the correct form of the verbs in the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. 1x5=5 hunt appear eat find fly seem educate A penguin is a strange bird. It (a) — in many parts of the world. It (b) — to be dignified. When a penguin walks, it (c) — funny to us. A penguin can (d) — like any other bird. But nowadays penguins (e) — by men. So, necessary laws should be made to protect them. Use suitable prepositions in the gaps to complete the following passage. 1x5=5	t 5 1
1.	Madhupur College, Tangail Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage using the correct form of the verbs in the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. 1x5=5 hunt appear eat find fly seem educate A penguin is a strange bird. It (a) — in many parts of the world. It (b) — to be dignified. When a penguin walks, it (c) — funny to us. A penguin can (d) — like any other bird. But nowadays penguins (e) — by men. So, necessary laws should be made to protect them. Use suitable prepositions in the gaps to complete the following passage. 1x5=5 A good student is fond (a) — books. He adheres (b) — his studies. He always tries to cut	t 5 t
1.	40. Madhupur College, Tangail Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage using the correct form of the verbs in the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. hunt appear eat find fly seem educate A penguin is a strange bird. It (a) — in many parts of the world. It (b) — to be dignified. When a penguin walks, it (c) — funny to us. A penguin can (d) — like any other bird. But nowadays penguins (e) — by men. So, necessary laws should be made to protect them. Use suitable prepositions in the gaps to complete the following passage. 1x5=5 A good student is fond (a) — books. He adheres (b) — his studies. He always tries to cut a brilliant figure (c) — the examination. He never deviates (d) — his duties because he	t 5 t
 2. 	40. Madhupur College, Tangail Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage using the correct form of the verbs in the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. hunt appear eat find fly seem educate A penguin is a strange bird. It (a) — in many parts of the world. It (b) — to be dignified. When a penguin walks, it (c) — funny to us. A penguin can (d) — like any other bird. But nowadays penguins (e) — by men. So, necessary laws should be made to protect them. Use suitable prepositions in the gaps to complete the following passage. 1x5=5 A good student is fond (a) — books. He adheres (b) — his studies. He always tries to cut a brilliant figure (c) — the examination. He never deviates (d) — his duties because he knows that success depends (e) — hard work.	t 5 t
1.	## A : Madhupur College, Tangail Test Examination—2013; English : Paper II A : Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage using the correct form of the verbs in the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. hunt appear eat find fly seem educate A penguin is a strange bird. It (a) — in many parts of the world. It (b) — to be dignified. When a penguin walks, it (c) — funny to us. A penguin can (d) — like any other bird. But nowadays penguins (e) — by men. So, necessary laws should be made to protect them. Use suitable prepositions in the gaps to complete the following passage. 1x5=5 A good student is fond (a) — books. He adheres (b) — his studies. He always tries to cut a brilliant figure (c) — the examination. He never deviates (d) — his duties because he knows that success depends (e) — hard work. Use suitable articles in the gaps. Put a cross (∞) where an article is not needed.	t 5 t
 2. 	## According to the properties of the world. It (a) — by men. So, necessary laws should be made to protect them. Use suitable prepositions in the gaps to complete the following in the gaps. Put a cross (∞) where an article is not needed. ### Madhupur College, Tangail Test Examination—2013; English : Paper II A : Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage using the correct form of the verbs in the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary.	t 5
 2. 	## According to the properties of the world. It (a) — by men. So, necessary laws should be made to protect them. Use suitable prepositions in the gaps to complete the following passage. 1x5=5 A good student is fond (a) — books. He adheres (b) — his studies. He always tries to cut a brilliant figure (c) — the examination. He never deviates (d) — his duties because he knows that success depends (e) — hard work. Use suitable articles in the gaps. Put a cross (∞) where an article is not needed. 5x10=5 Once (a) — school boy named (b) — Ahsanullah was going home after completing his	t 5 t 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
 2. 	## According to the properties of the world. It (a) — funny to us. A penguin can (d) — like any other bird. But nowadays penguins (e) — by men. So, necessary laws should be made to protect them. Use suitable prepositions in the gaps to complete the following passage. 1x5=5 A good student is fond (a) — books. He adheres (b) — his studies. He always tries to cut a brilliant figure (c) — the examination. He never deviates (d) — his duties because he knows that success depends (e) — hard work. Use suitable articles in the gaps. Put a cross (∞) where an article is not needed. 5x10=5 Once (a) — school boy named (b) — Ahsanullah was going home after completing his classes. When he was crossing the road, he saw (c) — old woman lying on the road. She	t 5 t e
 2. 	40. Madhupur College, Tangail Test Examination—2013; English : Paper II A : Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage using the correct form of the verbs in the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. 1x5=5 hunt appear eat find fly seem educate A penguin is a strange bird. It (a) — in many parts of the world. It (b) — to be dignified. When a penguin walks, it (c) — funny to us. A penguin can (d) — like any other bird. But nowadays penguins (e) — by men. So, necessary laws should be made to protect them. Use suitable prepositions in the gaps to complete the following passage. 1x5=5 A good student is fond (a) — books. He adheres (b) — his studies. He always tries to cut a brilliant figure (c) — the examination. He never deviates (d) — his duties because he knows that success depends (e) — hard work. Use suitable articles in the gaps. Put a cross (∞) where an article is not needed. .5×10=5 Once (a) — school boy named (b) — Ahsanullah was going home after completing his classes. When he was crossing the road, he saw (c) — old woman lying on the road. She was (d) — senseless and it was impossible for her to cross (e) — road. People came and	t 5
 2. 	40. Madhupur College, Tangail Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage using the correct form of the verbs in the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. hunt appear eat find fly seem educate A penguin is a strange bird. It (a) — in many parts of the world. It (b) — to be dignified. When a penguin walks, it (c) — funny to us. A penguin can (d) — like any other bird. But nowadays penguins (e) — by men. So, necessary laws should be made to protect them. Use suitable prepositions in the gaps to complete the following passage. 1x5=5 A good student is fond (a) — books. He adheres (b) — his studies. He always tries to cut a brilliant figure (c) — the examination. He never deviates (d) — his duties because he knows that success depends (e) — hard work. Use suitable articles in the gaps. Put a cross (ω) where an article is not needed. .5x10=5 Once (a) — school boy named (b) — Ahsanullah was going home after completing his classes. When he was crossing the road, he saw (c) — old woman lying on the road. She was (d) — senseless and it was impossible for her to cross (e) — road. People came and passed but no one looked at her. The boy felt (f) — strong sense of sympathy for her. He rushed to (g) — lying helpless woman and somehow managed to rescue her from (h) —	t 5 t e
 2. 	40. Madhupur College, Tangail Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage using the correct form of the verbs in the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. hunt appear eat find fly seem educate A penguin is a strange bird. It (a) — in many parts of the world. It (b) — to be dignified. When a penguin walks, it (c) — funny to us. A penguin can (d) — like any other bird. But nowadays penguins (e) — by men. So, necessary laws should be made to protect them. Use suitable prepositions in the gaps to complete the following passage. 1x5=5 A good student is fond (a) — books. He adheres (b) — his studies. He always tries to cut a brilliant figure (c) — the examination. He never deviates (d) — his duties because he knows that success depends (e) — hard work. Use suitable articles in the gaps. Put a cross (\omega) where an article is not needed. .5x10=5 Once (a) — school boy named (b) — Ahsanullah was going home after completing his classes. When he was crossing the road, he saw (c) — old woman lying on the road. She was (d) — senseless and it was impossible for her to cross (e) — road. People came and passed but no one looked at her. The boy felt (f) — strong sense of sympathy for her. He rushed to (g) — lying helpless woman and somehow managed to rescue her from (h) — accident. The boy also helped her to go to her residence. Last but not (i) — least, the	t 5 t e
 2. 3. 	A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage using the correct form of the verbs in the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. hunt appear eat find fly seem educate A penguin is a strange bird. It (a) — in many parts of the world. It (b) — to be dignified. When a penguin walks, it (c) — funny to us. A penguin can (d) — like any other bird. But nowadays penguins (e) — by men. So, necessary laws should be made to protect them. Use suitable prepositions in the gaps to complete the following passage. 1x5=5 A good student is fond (a) — books. He adheres (b) — his studies. He always tries to cut a brilliant figure (c) — the examination. He never deviates (d) — his duties because he knows that success depends (e) — hard work. Use suitable articles in the gaps. Put a cross (∞) where an article is not needed. Sx10=5 Once (a) — school boy named (b) — Ahsanullah was going home after completing his classes. When he was crossing the road, he saw (c) — old woman lying on the road. She was (d) — senseless and it was impossible for her to cross (e) — road. People came and passed but no one looked at her. The boy felt (f) — strong sense of sympathy for her. He rushed to (g) — lying helpless woman and somehow managed to rescue her from (h) — accident. The boy also helped her to go to her residence. Last but not (i) — least, the woman prayed to the Almighty for (j) — his betterment.	t 5 t e
 2. 	Madhupur College, Tangail Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage using the correct form of the verbs in the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. hunt appear eat find fly seem educate A penguin is a strange bird. It (a) — in many parts of the world. It (b) — to be dignified. When a penguin walks, it (c) — funny to us. A penguin can (d) — like any other bird. But nowadays penguins (e) — by men. So, necessary laws should be made to protect them. Use suitable prepositions in the gaps to complete the following passage. A good student is fond (a) — books. He adheres (b) — his studies. He always tries to cut a brilliant figure (c) — the examination. He never deviates (d) — his duties because he knows that success depends (e) — hard work. Use suitable articles in the gaps. Put a cross (∞) where an article is not needed. .5x10=5 Once (a) — school boy named (b) — Ahsanullah was going home after completing his classes. When he was crossing the road, he saw (c) — old woman lying on the road. She was (d) — senseless and it was impossible for her to cross (e) — road. People came and passed but no one looked at her. The boy felt (f) — strong sense of sympathy for her. He rushed to (g) — lying helpless woman and somehow managed to rescue her from (h) — accident. The boy also helped her to go to her residence. Last but not (i) — least, the woman prayed to the Almighty for (j) — his betterment. Make sentences of your own with any five of the following idioms. 1x5=5	
 2. 3. 	A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage using the correct form of the verbs in the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. hunt appear eat find fly seem educate A penguin is a strange bird. It (a) — in many parts of the world. It (b) — to be dignified. When a penguin walks, it (c) — funny to us. A penguin can (d) — like any other bird. But nowadays penguins (e) — by men. So, necessary laws should be made to protect them. Use suitable prepositions in the gaps to complete the following passage. 1x5=5 A good student is fond (a) — books. He adheres (b) — his studies. He always tries to cut a brilliant figure (c) — the examination. He never deviates (d) — his duties because he knows that success depends (e) — hard work. Use suitable articles in the gaps. Put a cross (∞) where an article is not needed. Sx10=5 Once (a) — school boy named (b) — Ahsanullah was going home after completing his classes. When he was crossing the road, he saw (c) — old woman lying on the road. She was (d) — senseless and it was impossible for her to cross (e) — road. People came and passed but no one looked at her. The boy felt (f) — strong sense of sympathy for her. He rushed to (g) — lying helpless woman and somehow managed to rescue her from (h) — accident. The boy also helped her to go to her residence. Last but not (i) — least, the woman prayed to the Almighty for (j) — his betterment.	
 2. 3. 	A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage using the correct form of the verbs in the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. 1x5=5	
 2. 3. 	Madhupur College, Tangail Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage using the correct form of the verbs in the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. 1x5=5 hunt appear eat find fly seem educate A penguin is a strange bird. It (a) — in many parts of the world. It (b) — to be dignified. When a penguin walks, it (c) — funny to us. A penguin can (d) — like any other bird. But nowadays penguins (e) — by men. So, necessary laws should be made to protect them. Use suitable prepositions in the gaps to complete the following passage. 1x5=5 A good student is fond (a) — books. He adheres (b) — his studies. He always tries to cut a brilliant figure (c) — the examination. He never deviates (d) — his duties because he knows that success depends (e) — hard work. Use suitable articles in the gaps. Put a cross (∞) where an article is not needed. .5x10=5 Once (a) — school boy named (b) — Ahsanullah was going home after completing his classes. When he was crossing the road, he saw (c) — old woman lying on the road. She was (d) — senseless and it was impossible for her to cross (e) — road. People came and passed but no one looked at her. The boy felt (f) — strong sense of sympathy for her. He rushed to (g) — lying helpless woman and somehow managed to rescue her from (h) — accident. The boy also helped her to go to her residence. Last but not (i) — least, the woman prayed to the Almighty for (j) — his betterment. Make sentences of your own with any five of the following idioms. 1x5=5 Take pity on all on a sudden at the top of bring to book big guns on the instant of one's own accord	
 2. 3. 4. 	Madhupur College, Tangail Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage using the correct form of the verbs in the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. 1x5=5	
 2. 3. 5. 	Madhupur College, Tangail Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage using the correct form of the verbs in the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. 1x5=5 hunt appear eat find fly seem educate A penguin is a strange bird. It (a) — in many parts of the world. It (b) — to be dignified. When a penguin walks, it (c) — funny to us. A penguin can (d) — like any other bird. But nowadays penguins (e) — by men. So, necessary laws should be made to protect them. Use suitable prepositions in the gaps to complete the following passage. 1x5=5 A good student is fond (a) — books. He adheres (b) — his studies. He always tries to cut a brilliant figure (c) — the examination. He never deviates (d) — his duties because he knows that success depends (e) — hard work. Use suitable articles in the gaps. Put a cross (w) where an article is not needed. 5x10=5 Once (a) — school boy named (b) — Ahsanullah was going home after completing his classes. When he was crossing the road, he saw (c) — old woman lying on the road. She was (d) — senseless and it was impossible for her to cross (e) — road. People came and passed but no one looked at her. The boy felt (f) — strong sense of sympathy for her. He rushed to (g) — lying helpless woman and somehow managed to rescue her from (h) — accident. The boy also helped her to go to her residence. Last but not (i) — least, the woman prayed to the Almighty for (j) — his betterment. Make sentences of your own with any five of the following idioms. 1x5=5 take pity on all on a sudden at the top of bring to book big guns on the instant of one's own accord Rewrite the following in the reported speech. "Ty5=5 Why were you absent?" said the teacher. "The Headmaster is very angry with you. Go to him at once." "Il was seriously ill," said Salam. "Let me show my medical certificate, sir."	
 2. 3. 4. 	Madhupur College, Tangail Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage using the correct form of the verbs in the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary. 1x5=5	

	English Second Paper . Questions
	(a) The effects of deforestation are too many to describe (Complex). (b) This destruction disturbs our ecological balance (Interrogative). (c) It causes serious damage to the soil (Passive). If we cut down trees at random, the country will one day turn into a great desert. The temperature will rise. (d) The greenhouse effect will be caused by it (Active). (e)
7	Ultimately the country will be unsuitable for living (Affirmative). Add appropriate tag questions to the following statements. 1×5=5
	(a) Life is full of troubles and difficulties, ——?(b) They have to be overcome if we are to succeed in life ——?
	(c) So, we should face them with courage, ——?
	(d) We may fail at first, ——? (e) But we must not lose heart, ——?
	8. Complete the following sentences. 1x5=5
	(a) We should say 'no' to corruption because ——.(b) Corrupt persons are not only dishonest but also ——.
	(b) Corrupt persons are not only dishonest but also ——.(c) Now it is high time ——.
	(d) We should work together if ——.
Part	(e) But we are so self-centered that ——. B: Composition (60 Marks)
9.	Suppose, you are the reporter of the Daily Sun. Write a report on food adulteration. 10
10.	Suppose, you are a second year student of M.M College. Your college common room lacks sufficient amenities for the students. Now write an application to your Principal
	for increasing facilities in the college common room.
11. 12	Write a composition on 'Blessings of Modern Science.' 15 Write a dialogue about necessity of reading newspaper. 10
	Write a summary of the following passage.
	An intellectual is one who is an enlightened person. He has to give light to others who are in need of it. In every society we find intellectuals such as philosophers, scientists, scholars,
	writers and critics, and they, as enlightened men, have a great responsibility towards
	society. In a society all cannot be intellectuals. If a time comes when all are intellectuals, it would be a blessed time indeed; but at present, at any rate, all are not intellectuals and
	those who are intellectuals have the great responsibility of guiding others on to the right
	path. If today we have our civilization and culture, if we have order and security in life, and if our
	life is better than that of our primitive ancestors, it is because the intellectuals, from time to
	time, have been guiding humanity on the path of felicity and amity. An intellectual should come out of his ivory tower and try to elevate others to his level. This is the theme of
	Tennyson's famous poem, 'The Palace of Art'. An intellectual has the duty of seeing the truth
	and teaching it to others. An intellectual contemplates on the eternal laws of the universe to
	explore the truth. The perception of the truth is almost the same as the perception of beauty, and the duty of an intellectual is to see this truth or beauty and to reveal it to others.
13.	Read the following story. It is not complete. Use your imagination and complete it. 15
	Once there lived a boy named Abul Khair in a certain village. He was a very brave and intelligent boy. One day while grazing the cattle by the railroad, he noticed some part of the
	track broken
	41. Santhia Degree College, Pabna
Dowt	Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II
1.	A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine] Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses.
••	Use negatives where necessary. 1x5=5
	be require estimate try get take
	Man (a) —— curious to know different things. He (b) —— to discover the things and incidents that happen everyday. He (c) —— other's viewpoint, attitude and behaviour. But to
	know one's oneself (d) —— different from knowing others. It (e) —— the quest of finding
	beyond the material capacity.
2.	Read the following passage and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. 1x5=5
	Everyone desires (a) — wealth. But a few attain it. Some people hanker (b) — riches. Some are content (c) — what they have. True happiness lies (d) — contentment. It is
	high time we gave (e) —— the habit of covetousness.
3.	Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed
	A brilliant student is (a) —— asset. One day he may be (b) —— engineer or (c) —— M. B. B. S doctor. He makes (d) —— best use of time. He makes a proper division of time and does his
	, ,

76	HSC English Test Papers
	duties accordingly. He knows that youth is (e) —— golden period of (f) —— life. He has (g) — aim in life. He knows that (h) —— life without (i) —— aim is like (j) —— ship without a
	rudder.
4.	Fill in the blanks with suitable linking words from the list. 1x5=5
	so that if as if that as in order to although in lieu of
	Most of our students cannot write their examination paper fairly well. (a) —— they cannot
	understand the questions properly, they often beat about the bush and cram their answers
	with irrelevant and unnecessary details. (b) —— their teachers suggest (c) —— their answers
	should be brief and precise, they often lengthen these unnecessarily. (d) —— get expected marks, you all should understand the questions well and answer them to the point. Don't
	worry (e) —— your answers are fairly short.
5.	Make meaningful sentences with the following phrases and idioms (any five). 1x5=5
	at length, catch sight of, apple of one's eye, get by heart, big guns, come round, a man of
,	letters.
6.	Rewrite the following passage in the reported speech. 1x5=5
	Once I asked a little girl, "What is your mother's name?" She replied cleverly, "I know my mother's name but I won't tell you that." I said, "What a clever girl you are! May you prosper
	in life."
7.	Read the following passage and transform the underlined sentences as directed. 1x5=5
	(a) Cricket is a very exciting game (Complex). (b) People all over the world enjoy this game
	very much (Passive). (c) At present cricket is one of the most popular games in our country
	(Comparative). (d) Though it is a very costly game, young men and children get a great deal
	of delight playing it (Compound). (e) It is a matter of sorrow that the performance of Rangladoch Cricket Team is not up to the mark (Evolumetery)
8.	Bangladesh Cricket Team is not up to the mark (Exclamatory). Fill in the blanks with tag questions. 1x5=5
Ο.	(a) Nothing is certain, ——?
	(b) Nila knows you better, ——?
	(c) Let's have a discussion, ——?
	(d) He seldom comes here, ——?
_	(e) You are right, ——?
9.	Complete the following sentences. 1x5=5
	(a) They went to college after they ——.(b) This poem is too difficult for ——.
	(c) No sooner had she seen me ——.
	(d) He speaks as if ——.
	(e) It is high time we ——.
Part	B : Composition (60 Marks)
10.	You are a reporter of a daily newspaper. Write a report on a road accident you have
11	witnessed. 10 Write a short composition on "Duties and Responsibilities of Students". 15
	Write an application to the Principal of your college requesting him to change one of
	your elective subjects.
13.	Write a dialogue between two HSC candidates about their preparation for the final
	examination. 10
14.	Complete the following story with the cue.
	There was a shepherd boy. He used to graze a flock of sheep near a forest. It was not far from his village. One day, he wanted to make fun of
	42. Belkuchi Degree College, Sirajganj
	Test Examination—2013; English : Paper II
	A : Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine]
1.	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. 1x5=5
	import export earn increase get earn do In the global age, a country specially a developing country (a) — without foreign currency.
	As an emerging country, there are many ways for Bangladesh (b) —— foreign currency, she
	(c) — many items every year. She also (d) — foreign currency in the form of grant and
	loans. Remittance from people working abroad has (e) —— our foreign exchange earning.
2.	Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. 1x5=5
	Dear Ripon,
	I am delighted to give you a pen-picture of St. Martin's Island. It is one of the rare areas (a)
	— the world where coralatage communities dominate rocky reefs. This unique sight (b)

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

— environmental conditions, biotic and abiotic has no paralled in Bangladesh. The island also supports significant breeding are as (c) —— globally threatened marine turtle species. Nature seems to have lavishly bestowed (d) —— this island all her beauty and bounties. The bewitching beauty of the island, the transparent water and coconut trees make the island a romantic sight (e) —— the travellers. Yours loving friend, Rina Use articles where necessary put a cross (x) where an article is not needed.

Life is (a) —— challenge, meet it. (b) —— adventure, dare it. (c) —— affliction, overcome it, (d) — duty, perform it, (e) — mystery, unfold it, (f) — opportunity, take it, (g) — tragedy, accept it. (h) — agreement, fulfil it, (i) — endeavour, fight it and (j) — puzz puzzle, solve it.

Fill in the blanks with suitable linking words from the list.

1x5=5

because but that which although however where

The power of character (a) — we call moral courage, sometimes instead of being respected makes us the object of ridicule. This is because men do not think (b) — follow the fashion. They follow the ideas which prevail in the world or in that small part (c) —— they happen to live. The consequence is (d) —— any new thing which does not accord with the thought of the time is commonly however good, simple (e) —— it is new.

Make meaningful sentences with the following phrases and idioms (any five).

at stake, a black sheep, learn by heart, at a glance, jump at an offer, cope with. Rewrite the following in the reported speech. 1x5=5Suddenly a voice called out, "Good morning gentlemen. Where are you going and what are you doing here?" "Oh, nowhere and nothing." "But you look so pensive, why?" "Yes, you are right. We are looking for something," replied the six blind men. "Who are you, sir?"

Transform the following sentences as directed in brackets.

1×5=5

7.

Vidyasagar came of a very poor family (Complex).

He could not collect the small amount of money to buy oil for his lamp (Passive). At night he sat down under the lamp post beside the road for reading (Compound).

As economic condition of his father was not sound, he had to acquire learning in great hardship (Simple).

He is one of the most blazing examples of the poor in the society (Positive).

Fill in the blanks with tag questions. He used to play football in the stadium, (a) ——.

Nobody could believe a cheat like him, (b) ——.

Barking dogs seldom bite, (c) -

Let Simu take a decision, (d) -

If it rains, we will not play, (e) ——?

Complete the following incomplete sentences.

The day before yesterday Rita had an accident while ——.

- No sooner had we heard the news (b)
- (c) We took her to an expensive hospital —
- As it was a private hospital -
- The doctors were so experienced that ——.

Part B: Composition (60 Marks)

10. Write a paragraph on Gender Disparity' by answering the questions below. What does gender disparity mean? What is the main cause of gender disparity? When does it start? How long does it continue? What are effects of gender discrimination in developing countries including Bangladesh?

11. Write a short composition on "Merits and Demerits of Satellite Channels".

12. Write an application to the Principal of your college for 2 (two) Bangla newspapers and an English daily in the college library. 10

13. Write a dialogue between Rana and Sona about student's, involvement in active politics. 10

14. Complete the story following the cue. 15 One day at a schorching noon the king of beast was in a deep sleep. Suddenly a tiny mouse appeared there running. It did not notice the sleeping lion. It was running and playing happily. By chance it ran over the face of the king of the beast.........

Muktijoddha College, Jessore

Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II

Part A: Grammar (40 Marks)

43.

<u> </u>	2 1100 English 100t 1 apolo
1.	complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. Is the negatives where necessary. $1\times5=5$
	attain reach do fail appreciate ruin achieve
	he United Nations earlier (a) — Bangladesh's "noteworthy progress" in (b) —
	Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) of all UN member country i.e. 192 countries saying tangladesh (c) —— remarkably and may well (d) —— several of the MDG targets before the
	tipulated time of 2015. For this achievement Bangladesh (e) —— reward from UN.
2.	ill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. 1x5=5
	growing child is virtually amazed (a) — the vastness, variety and vibrancy of the world.
	lis/her inquisitive mind is always preoccupied (b) — interrogative words, such as what,
	hich, when, where and how. (c) —— soon as a child starts communicating, these words ecome a vital part (d) —— his vocabulary and thus initiate his quest (e) —— knowledge.
3.	lse articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. 5x10=5
	a) — Teesta which has its source in Sikkim flows through (b) — northern part of West
	sengal in India before entering Bangladesh, where after crossing through about 45 km of rigable land, merges with (c) —— Brahmaputra (or Jamuna river when it enters
	Bangladesh). In 1983, (d) —— ad-hoc water sharing agreement was reached between India
	nd Bangladesh, whereby both countries were allocated 39% and 36% of (e) —— water flow
	espectively. (f) — new bilateral treaty expands upon this agreement by proposing (g) —
	qual allocation but now it comes to a head in (h) —— dispute over sharing resources. Both ountries need to develop (i) —— well thought out, balanced treaty of river's water, thereby
	nhancing bilateral ties and reducing (j) —— possibility of water conflict.
4.	ill in the blanks with the appropriate linking words from the list below. 1x5=5
	that but who that which both why
	Oreaming is a form of mental activity (a) —— occurs during sleep. Many studies have been one to understand (b) —— a person dreams. Some of the studies have shown (c) ——
	reams are perceptual in nature. Some psychoanalysts opine (d) —— our dreams are the
	xpressions of our unfulfilled wishes. Aristotle (e) $$ was of the opinion pointed that
5.	reams originated from within the dreamer's heart. Rewrite the following in the reported speech. 1x5=5
٥.	Malala Yousufzai, the Pakistani girl shot by the Taliban for advocating education for girls
	aid to Ban Ki-moon and nearly 1000 students from around the world, "Education is the
	nly way to improve lives." Let us pick up our books and pens. They are our most powerful weapons," she said. "One
	hild, one teacher, one pen, one book can change the world," said she in the Youth
6.	ssembly. Read the following passage and transform the following sentences as directed. 1×5=5.
0.	a) Iron contains a huge quantity of carbon (Passive). (b) Because of the presence of carbons,
	on tends to crack (Complex). (c) When carbon is removed from iron, it becomes steel
	Compound). (d) Steel is one of the most important materials for making modern equipments Comparative). (e) Steal is a metal that does not rust (Simple).
7.	ill in the blanks with tag questions. 1x5=5
	a) Time and tide wait for none, ——?
	 b) But many of us waste our time, ——? c) None can prosper in life without utilising time properly, ——?
	d) Everybody should realise this truth, ——?
_	e) Let's make the best use of time, ——?
8.	complete the following sentences. 1x5=5 a) They are so poor that ——.
	b) No sooner had she seen me, ——.
	s) Since the day was cold, ——.
	d) He talks too much as if ——?
Part	e) If you had studied hard, ——? B: Composition (60 Marks)
9.	Vrite a report on a devastating fire which gutted a garment factory.
	Vrite a short composition on Your Childhood Memories.
	Vrite a short composition on Danger of Drug Addiction. Vrite an application to the Principal of your college for testimonial. 10
12.	Write a dialogue between you and your friend about adverse effect of satellite
	hannel. 10
13.	complete the following story with the cue. Once there lived a poor man in a village. He had a wonderful goose which laid a golden egg
	veryday. The poor man earned his livelihood by
	44. Monirampur College, Jessore
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II Part A: Grammar (40 Marks) Complete the following passage with suitable verb from the list. Put them in the correct tense. Use the negatives where necessary $1 \times 5 = 5$ work come confine dominate Today women play an important role in all spheres of life. Once they were (a) - by men. - no longer (c) —— within the four walls. They have (d) —— out of kitchens and - hand in hand with men. Fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. 1×5=5 I think you should avail yourself (a) — this opportunity. Do attend (b) — your study. Pay heed (c) — your parents. Try to have an authority (d) — English. Do not deviate (e) the path of truth. Then success must await you. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) mark where an article is not needed. 3. .5×10=5 (a) —— honest boy is he who never tells a lie. He carries out (b) —— orders of his particular. He has (c) —— aim in life. He develops (d) —— attitude to serve his nation. He is (e) —— active worker who upholds (f) —— interest of his nation above everything. He thinks that he cardially expect such (h) —— boy to change (i) —— — honest boy is he who never tells a lie. He carries out (b) —— orders of his parents. role to play in all matters. We cordially expect such (h) — boy to change (i) selfish motive of (j) — people. Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms & phrases (any five). reach a climax, by fits and starts, find fault with, up and doing, come off, yellow dog, a hard nut to crack. 5. Rewrite the following passage in reported speech. "Have you finished the book that I gave you last night?" Kamal said to me. "Yes, I have," replied, "What an interesting book it is! I wish I would borrow the book earlier," I said. "Will you return the book to me tomorrow?" he asked. Read the following passage and transform the underlined sentences as directed in brackets. 1x5=5(a) Once there was a king named Lear (Make complex). (b) He had a daughter whom he loved very much (Make compound. (c) One day she went to countryside and she was accompanied by her friends (Make simple). (d) She saw a young man playing on his flute. (Make complex). (e) How nice the music was! (Make assertive). 7. Fill in the blanks with tag questions. $1 \times 5 = 5$ Time is very valuable in man's life, It always passes onward, ——? Time and tide wait for none, ---None can get back the lost time, -So, let's be punctual from now, -8. Complete the following sentences. 1×5=5 We can collect rainwater in order to – Though rainwater is arsenic free, it should be collected in a —-You can't remove arsenic by -(c)Unless you filter the water from a red tube well, you can't ——. One can prevent arsenicosis by — Part B: Composition (60 Marks) Food adulteration has terribly increased in your locality. As a reporter of a reputed daily make a report on it. 10. Write a short composition on "The Effects of Climate Change." Or, "Empowerment of Women". 15 Write an application to the Principal of your college seeking permission to set up a consciousness raising camp in your college premises to make the students aware of earthquake. 12. Write a dialogue between two friends about the causes of failure in English and solution to the problem. 10 13. Complete the given story following the clue. 15 Once there lived a poor woodcutter. But he was very honest. He earned his livelihood by selling wood in the market. One day while he was cutting wood beside a river..... Keshabpur College, Keshabpur, Jessore 45. Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II

Part A: Grammar (40 Marks)

 Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the box. Put them in the correct tenses. Use negatives where necessary.

	seek	establish	be	set up	organize	delight	have
				canteen for a lor			
				ncipal's chamber			
				ipal reassured th	at he (d) ——	a canteen withi	n a month.
	The students	, feeling (e) -	—, left th	e chamber.			
2.			er and fill i	n the blanks wit	th suitable pr	epositions.	1×5=5
	My dear Sum		414 1-	-1-1			
	You'll be nap	py to know	tnat my n	obby is gardenin	ig. Inough ver	y usuai (a) —–	- people, it
	gues a lung w	ay to give in	ie eriergy a	nd enthusiasm (b of various flowe	ors keens my h	K. THE MOLHING Deart dancing	or everiling
				appy flowers call			
	time (e) —— 1	their midst. :	So fresň, s	o'innocent, nice t	things are now	here in the wor	ľd, I think.
3.	Use articles	where nece	ssary. Put	a cross (x) wher	e an article is	not needed.	.5×10=5
	Education is	(a) —— mus	st for all hu	ıman beings to kı entiate them fro	now their posi	tion in (b) —— (universe. It
	unfortunate	uanty that that (e) ——	large nun	nber of (f) —— g	irls are still d	enrived of (a) —	. But it is -— liaht of
	education. Q	uite undenia	able that ed	ducated women of	can present a	noble nation. H	ence (h) —
	education	ı imparted	to women	should be mo	st practical,	realistic and p	oroductive.
	Educated wo	men can eas	sily add to	(i) —— family in	come and grea	atly help their h	nusband to
4.	lead (j) —— fa	amily nappii	y and peac	eruny. I king words fron	n the hov		1×5=5
٦.	although			on the other		yet sir	milarly
		always runs	after mon	ey, thinking that	it will bring th		
	—— money c	annot neces	sarily bring	g happiness. (b) -	—— money ha	s got something	ı to do with
	happiness; it	may, inste	ad of brin	ging happiness,	become the c	ause of unhap	oiness_and
	anxiety. (c) –	We see to	nat the ric	hest men of our	society are no	of the napplest	ones. Iney
	number of po	or men who	are happy	anxieties and pa and enjoy a sou	nd sleepiess i	fact is that only	those who
	are honest a	nd virtuous	lead a si	mple life happily	/. They do no	t have to suffe	r from the
_	anguish of th	ıe soul. (e) —	— the sayi	ng that money ca	annot buy hap	piness is really	justified.
5.	Make meani	ngful senter	nces with	the following ph	rases and idio	oms (any five).	1×5=5
	discord, look	, beggar des forward to	scription, a	white elephant,	, in the event	or, big guris, a	in apple of
6.	Rewrite the	following in	the repor	ted speech.			1×5=5
	"How much c	lid the book	take you?"	said Salam.			
	"Taka 150," s						
	"O surprise! I			follow any rule."			
	"Only the boo	ok sellers? N	obody in th	ne country follows	s any rule."		
7.	Read the fol	lowing pass	age and tr	ansform the und	derlined sente	ences as direct	ed. 1×5=5
	Communicat	ive compete	nce' refers	to the ability to	use language	appropriately	n different
	language (Ma	ike it comple	e <u>are two</u> ex) (h) The	ways of develo	on which is sir	nilar to the way	to develon
	ability in the	eir mother to	onque (Mai	ke it simple). (c)	It is natural,	subconscious	process in
	which users	are not usu	ıally aware	of acquiring a I	language (Mak	te it compound)). They are
	may be called	fact that (d)	they are us	sing the language	e to communic	<u>ate</u> (Make it pas	ssive). (e) <u>It</u>
8.	Complete th	e following	incomplet	e sentences.			1×5=5
٥.	(a) He ran f	ast lest ——		.0 301110110031			1
	(b) Had I be	en there, —	_ .				
	(c) It is time (d) No soon	e you ——.	rived at the	e station ——.			
		er nad ne ar iot pass ever		e station ——.			
Part	B': Composi	tion (60 Mai	rks)				
9.	Suppose, yo	u are a rep	oorter of	a reputed daily	. You have i	nterviewed a ı	number of
	report on yo			e price hike of	day to day co	mmodities. No	w, write a 10
10	Write a shor			following			15
	Empowermer	nt of Women	Or, Your C	Childhood.			
	Write an app	lication to	the Princi	pal of your colle			
12.	Write a dia examination		een two	students about	tneir prepa	iration for th	e ensuing 10
13.	Complete th		with the c	ue below.			15
							.0

 $1 \times 5 = 5$

Kalam was a poor cultivator. He always thought how he could improve the condition of his family. One day he was returning from his work in the field. Suddenly the words from a loud-speaker, "Lottery! lottery!" reached his ears......

5. Phultala M. M. College, Khulna

Test Examination—2013; English : Paper II

Part	A : Gramma	r (40 iviarks)	Answer a	ny eignt	questio	ns out	ot ninej			
1.	Complete th	ie passage v	vith suitabl	e verbs t	förm th	e list. F	Put then	n in the d	correct	tense.
	Use the nega	atives where	e necessary	١.						1×5=5

walk get leave know take give up think

One day two friends were passing through a forest. After (a) — for sometime, they saw a bear coming towards them. Both of them (b) — afraid. One of them climb up a nearby tree (c) — his friend alone. The other (d) — how to climb a tree. He (e) — the hope of his life.

Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions.
 1x5=

I have just received your letter. In your letter you have wanted to know (a) —— the far that has ended recently in our village.

has ended recently in our village. You know every year (b) —— the occasion of Nabanna Festival a fair is held in our village. This year the festival was held as usual (c) —— the age old banyan tree situated in our village. I felt tempted to visit the fair. I went to the fair (d) —— some of friends at 4 in the afternoon. The whole place was full (e) —— joy and busy activities. There were shops of different types.

Yours ever,

Amin

3. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. .5x10=5 In (a) —— last 25 years (b) —— world has lost one-third of its natural wealth, according to (c) —— international conservation organization World Wildlife Fund (d) —— earth's before. Forests are being cut down. Moreover they are being burnt indiscriminately resulting in (e) —— increase in carbon dioxide and ultimately in (f) —— water level rising as a consequences of global warming. It is anticipated that (g) —— new century will face (h) —— overwhelming environmental (i) —— catastrophe.

4. Fill in the blanks with suitable linking words from the list.

regardless of generally usually at present nowadays in the beginning in time

(a) — Tazneen Karim has been working in SMC Bank for the last eleven years. (b) —, there were a few women in the various positions. (c) —, there were a lot of changes. (d) — many more women enjoy much more opportunities in different departments of the bank. Every year, the Bank takes in new management trainees, with 50% men and 50% women.

Here men and women are treated equally, (e) —— gender.

Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms (any five).

by the by, one by one, in contrast, epoch-making, fair play, let alone.

Rewrite the following in the reported speech.

"Mr Fox's very clever," the other foxes said, "What's he going to tell us?" Mr Fox said, "Listen to me my friends. I've made an important discovery. Do you want to know about it?"

Read the following passage and transform the underlined sentences as directed. 1x5=5

7. Read the following passage and transform the underlined sentences as directed. 1x5=5

(a) She was not so young as I expected (Comparative). (b) She did not look attractive (Affirmative). (c) She gave me the impression of having more teeth (Complex). (d) She seemed inclined to talk about me (Interrogative). (e) I pretended that I was an attentive listener (Simple)

8. Complete the following sentences. 1x5=5

(a) Though Khan Jahan Ali was a powerful leader of the people, ——.

(b) He wished, ——

(c) On the other hand, he did many things for the people of Bagerhat so that ——.

(d) It was his sincere effort for people that ——.

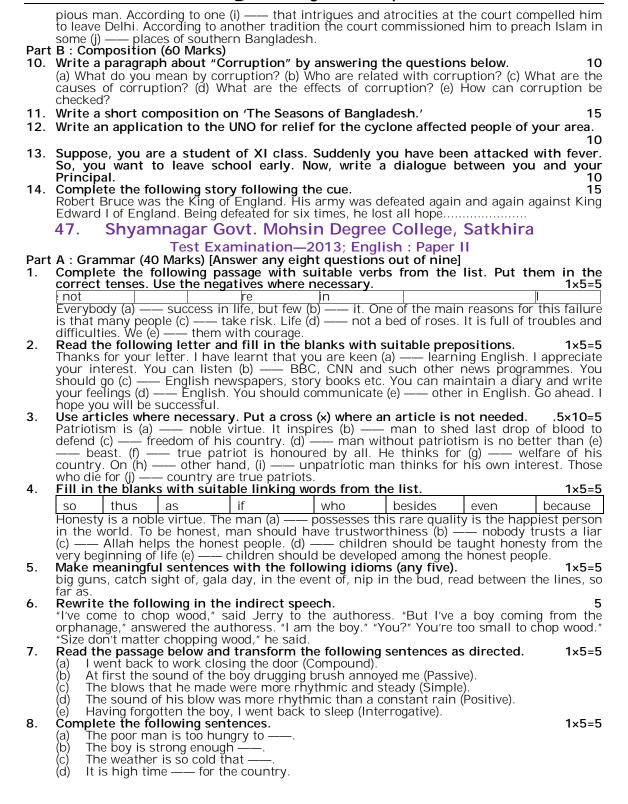
(e) Khan Jahan Ali was not monarch but ——.

9. Fill in the gaps with suitable words from the list.

1x5=

role	devoted	probably	court	warrior	tradition
remote	saint	famous	early	court	became
N C I		1 1/1 1 1	7		1 /1 \

Many of you have (a) —— heard about Khan Jahan Ali of Bagerhat. He was a staunch (b) —— , a powerful ruler and a (c) —— preacher. Many people regard him as a great (d) ——. He is most (e) —— for his piety and philanthropic activities. Nothing is definitely known about the (f) —— life of Khan Jahan Ali. Historical evidences say that he had served for several years in the (g) —— of Delhi during the Tughlaq period. Even in the (h) —— he was regarded as a



9.	(e) The more you read, the more ——. Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) One libegets to begets the desired of the control of the cont
	(b) Morning entertains us with fresh air, ——? (c) I would go if I had the time, ——? (d) Barking dogs seldom bite, ——?
Part	(e) I admit your father can manage it if he wishes, ——? B: Composition (60 Marks)
	Suppose, you are Tahsin Mahmud, a reporter of a reputed daily. Recently you visited a cultural programme on 'Nazrul Jayanti' held at Shyamnagar Govt. Mohsin College.
11.	Write a short composition on. 15
12	"Dirty Student Politics" Or, "Our Victory Day." Write an application to the Principal of your college for arranging some extra classes
12.	on English for H.S.C 2nd year students.
13.	Write a dialogue between two friends Rahman and Kamal about the benefits of "Early
14.	Rising". Complete the following story following the cue. 10 15
	Once upon a time, there was a king in England. He had three daughters. One day he made
	up his mind to divide his kingdom among them. So he called them in the court and asked each of them how much they loved him
_	18. Meherpur Govt. Mohila College, Meherpur
	Test Examination—2013; English : Paper II
	A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine]
1.	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. Use the negatives where necessary. $1\times5=5$
	have work know see sacrifice do follow to be
	Love for one's country (a) —— as patriotism. Every person (b) —— great love for his country.
	Many of our freedom fighters (c) —— their lives in 1971 for the sake of our country due to this noble virtue. At present, still there are some people who (d) —— relentlessly for the sake
	of our country because they love our country. We should (e) —— their footprint.
2.	Read the following passage and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions. 1×5=5 Dear Hasan,
	Hope you are fine. Today I shall write you about corruption of our country. You know it is a
	great obstacle (a) —— the development of our country. So, we must get rid (b) —— this problem. We must find a remedy (c) —— it. Those who are involved in corruption are void (d)
_	—— patriotic feelings, but we should not yield (e) —— their evil practice.
3.	Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where article is not needed. We know (a) —— man is (b) —— rational creature. It is (c) —— rationality in him which
	makes him (d) —— different species. He can differentiate between (e) —— right and (f) ——
	wrong. This is why (g) —— man is considered (h) —— best creation of (i) —— Creator of (j) — universe.
4.	Fill in the blanks with suitable linking words from the box. 1×5=5
	for example because however though but so as well as
	Men usually want to have their own way. No one (a) —— can have his own way all the time.
	He has to consider the interests of others (b) —— his own interests. He is free to take his own decisions (c) —— these decisions must not be unjust or harmful for others. (d) —— he
	must be very careful while driving (e) there are other vehicles and pedestrians on the
5.	road. Make meaningful sentences with the following phrases (any five). 5
	at stake, bring to book, go through, off and on, scapegoat, better half, French leave.
6.	Rewrite the following in reported speech. "Will you buy my hair?" asked Della. "I buy hair," said Madame. "Take your hat off and let's
	have a sight at the look of it?" "Twenty dollars," said madame. Give it to me quick," said
7.	Della. Read the following passage and transform the sentences as directed in brackets. 1×5=5
	ess will not come to one's life automatically. (a) Do you know it? (Passive). (b) An industrious
	boy will shine in life (Complex). (c) A life with an assignment is an actual life (Negative). (d) None can receive any reward unless he works hard (Simple). (e) It is evident that industry is
_	one of the greatest virtues (Positive).
8.	Fill in the blanks with tag questions. 1×5=5 (a) Everyone is allowed to come, ——?
	(a) Evolyono is anoward to come,

	(b) Every mother loves her child, ——?
	(c) Fahim needs a pen, ——?
	(d) The bird sings sweetly, ——?
	(e) Fire burns, ——?
9.	Complete the following sentences.
	(a) Read attentively or
	(b) Had I been there (c) There goes the proverb that
	(d) It was long since
	(e) Do what
Part	B : Composition (60 Marks)
	You are a reporter of a reputed daily newspaper. Now, write a report on a devastating
	fire on a garment factory.
11.	Write a short composition on "Unemployment Problem in Bangladesh".
12.	Write an application to the Principal of your college for an English newspaper for the college common room.
13.	Make a dialogue between you and your friend on the abuses of mobile phone
	particularly by the teenagers in the recent times.
14.	Complete the following story and give a suitable title to it. 15
	Sheikh Saadi was a great poet. He used to put on simple dress. Once he took shelter in the
	house of a nobleman. The nobleman could not recognise him and treated him as an ordinary man
	Meherpur Govt. College, Meherpur
•	3.7
Dort	Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II
1.	A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight of the following questions] Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in correct tenses.
••	Use the negatives where necessary. 1×5=5
	feel lead make inspire create imply devote
	Patriotism is a noble virtue. It (a) —— a man to do everything just and fair for his country
	and people. Actually it (b) — those qualities which make a person (c) — his/her life for
	the well being of his country. Patriotic zeal (d) —— a person dutiful, energetic and enthusiastic. On the other hand, those devoid of patriotic zeal (e) —— any scruple to plot
	against the country.
2.	Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions.
	My dear Rana,
	I have received your letter just now and am very anxious (a) —— your studies because your HSC Exam. is knocking (b) —— the door. How have you prepared yourself? Here is a piece of
	advice (c) — you. Make a routine, dividing the days allotting (d) — each subject. At least,
	write one broad and two short answers a day (e) practice or you will forget them and will
	not be able to reproduce them in the exam.
3.	Your Jamal Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. 5
J.	A brilliant student is (a) —— asset. One day he may be (b) —— engineer or (c) —— M.B.B.S.
	doctor. He make (d) — best use of his time. He makes a proper division of his time and
	does his duties accordingly. He knows that youth is (e) —— golden period of (f) —— life. He
	has (g) —— aim in life. He knows that (h) —— life without (i) —— aim is like (j) —— ship without a rudder.
4.	Fill in the blanks with suitable linking words from the list below. 1×5=5
٦.	
	thus so as if besides who even because Honesty is a noble virtue. The man (a) — possesses this rare quality is the happiest person
	in the world. To be honest, man should have trustworthiness (b) —— nobody trusts a liar. (c)
	— Allah helps the honest people. (d) — children should be taught honesty from the very
_	beginning of life. (e) —— children should be developed among the honest people.
5.	Make meaningful sentences with the following phrases and idioms (any five). 5 Once for all, take after, far and wide, a black sheep, at the sight of, beggar description, in the
	long run.
6.	Rewrite the following in the reported speech. 1×5=5
	"Where are you from?" said the teacher. "I am from Nepal," said the student. "How did you find Dhaka when you first arrived?" said the teacher. "Well, I like it. I think the city is very
	find Dhaka when you first arrived?" said the teacher. "Well, I like it. I think the city is very beautiful," said the student.
7.	Read the following passage and transform the sentences as directed in the brackets.

(a) Once a cook roasted a duck for his master (Passive). (b) The roast looked so delicious that the cook could not resist the temptation (Simple). He ate one of the drumsticks. (c) When his master sat down to eat, he quickly noticed the missing drumstick (Compound). (d) The master inquired of the missing leg (Interrogative). (e) But the cook told him that his duck had only one leg (Negative). Fill in the blanks with tag questions.

1×5=5

You need not come here tomorrow, ——? (b) Let's help the poor boy, ——? (c) Nobody phoned me that day, ——? (d) She has little idea about it, ——? (e) He reads newspapers everyday, — (a) 9. 5 Complete the following sentences. It is easy to say but Five years passed since — A graveyard is a place ——. She insisted that -Unless you work hard, -Part B: Composition (60 Marks) 10. Suppose, you are a reporter of a daily newspaper. You have witnessed a terrible road accident. Now, write a report on it. 11. Write a short composition on any one of the following. 15 (a) Population Problem of Bangladesh; (b) Satellite Channels. 12. Write an application to the Principal of your college seeking permission to set up a computer club. 13. Write a dialogue between two friends on the choice of career. 10 14. Complete the following story with the clue. 15 Once there lived a poor woodcutter. But he was very honest. He earned his livelihood by selling wood in the market. One day while he..... Comilla Govt. Women's College, Comilla Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II Part A: Grammar (40 Marks) [Answer any eight questions out of nine] Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct tenses. Use the negatives where necessary. may attain be should Everyone (a) —— success in life but very few can (b) —— it. One of the main reasons for this failure is that many people (c) — take risks. We must remember that life (d) — not a bed of roses. It is full of troubles and problems. We (e) —— face. Read the following letter and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions.

1×5=5

Mr. M.R. Khan applied (a) — the post of a Lecturer. Being pleased (b) — his performance, the authority appointed him (c) —— the post. Actually, he had authority (d) — English. Moreover, he had a great zest (e) —— music. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) mark where an article is not needed. 3. $.5 \times 10 = 5$ (a) —— ant is (b) —— industrious insect. Bees are also (c) —— industrious insects. If we observe the life of (d) —— successful man, we will find that he is also (e) —— industrious. (f) industrious are appreciated by all. On the other hand, (g) —— idle are disliked by all. So, industry is (h) — must to prosper in (i) — life. We all know that industry is the key to success and laziness leads us to (j) — misfortune.

Fill in the blanks with suitable linking words from the list.

1×5=5 because of healthy also later at the age fever but Hellen Keller was born in 1880 at Tashcambia in America. She was born as a (a) normal child (b) — lost her eyesight later. (c) — of one and a half she was attacked by brain (d) ——. This disease took away her power of seeing. She (e) —— lost her power of Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms (any five). 5 ins and outs; go through; instead of; above all; for good; to catch sight of; to give up; by all Rewrite the following passage in the reported speech. "Please give me your English Grammar Book," said Ali. "I cannot give it," said Karim, "I have to take it with me in the class." "I shall return the book before starting your class," said Ali. "Take it," said Karim. "Thanks," said Ali. Read the following passage and transform the underlined sentences as directed. 1x5=5

(a) The fox is the most cunning of all animals (Comparative). (b) One day a crow stole a piece of meat from a stall (Passive). (c) He flew away with it in its beak and sat on a branch of a

	tree (Simple). A fox saw the crow with the piece of meat in its beak. He began to p	ומושב נווב
	crow and cried loudly saying that it had a very beautiful voice. (d) The crow was ver	
	to hear it and began to sing loudly (Complex). (e) But as soon as the crow opened the	<u>ne mouth</u>
_	to sing, the meat fell from its beak (Negative).	
8.	Fill in the blanks with appropriate tag questions.	1×5=5
	(a) Let's have a walk outside the farm, ——?	
	(b) I'm in the habit of walking every morning, ——?	
	(c) Morning entertains us with fresh air, ——?	
	(d) No one should miss this opportunity, ——?	
_	(e) Have a try to form this habit of morning walk, ——?	4
9.	Complete the following sentences.	1×5=5
	(a) A graveyard is a place where ——.	
	(b) I am not sure whether ——.	
	(c) The old man is walking carefully lest ——.	
	(d) Do you mind if ——.	
.	(e) Unless you work hard, ——.	
	t B : Composition (60 Marks)	10
	Write a paragraph on Price Hike.	10
11.	Write a short composition on Students and Social Service.	15
	Write an application to the Principal of your college for a study tour.	10
	Write a dialogue between two friends about the importance of early rising.	10 15
14.	Complete the following story.	15
	Once there lived a poor woodcutter. But he was very honest. He earned his livel	iriood by
	selling wood in the market. One day while he	
	51. Govt. Zia Mohila College, Feni	
	Test Examination—2013; English: Paper II	
Part	t A : Grammar (40 Marks)	
1.	Complete the passage with suitable verbs from the list. Put them in the correct	t tenses
	Use the negatives where necessary.	1×5=5
		ucceed
	Today women play an important role in all spheres of life. Once they (a) —— by m	
	(b) — no longer (c) — within the four walls. They (d) — out of kitchens and	Hell. They
	hand in hand with men.	u (e) ——
2.	Read the following text and fill in the blanks with suitable prepositions.	1×5=5
۷.	An honest man is true (a) —— his word. He does not deviate (b) —— his path of hol	
	knows that true happiness consist (c) —— honesty. So he does not fall victim (d) —	
		— areed.
		— greed.
3.	He does not hanker (e) —— money too.	— greed.
3.	He does not hanker (e) —— money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) —— name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National po	— greed. 5 et. He is
3.	He does not hanker (e) —— money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) —— name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National po	— greed. 5 et. He is
3.	He does not hanker (e) — money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (x) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) — name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National poknown as (b) — rebel poet. He was born in (c) — poor family. When (d) — Fill War broke out, he joined (e) — army. After (f) — war, he began to write poems.	— greed. 5 et. He is est World He wrote
3.	He does not hanker (e) — money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) — name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National poknown as (b) — rebel poet. He was born in (c) — poor family. When (d) — Find War broke out, he joined (e) — army. After (f) — war, he began to write poems. specially for (g) — oppressed and down trodden people. He is called (h) — S	— greed. 5 et. He is est World He wrote
	He does not hanker (e) — money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) — name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National poknown as (b) — rebel poet. He was born in (c) — poor family. When (d) — Fill War broke out, he joined (e) — army. After (f) — war, he began to write poems. Specially for (g) — oppressed and down trodden people. He is called (h) — Seangla Literature. But actually he was greater than (i) — Shelley as (j) — poet.	— greed. 5 et. He is rst World He wrote chelley of
 4. 	He does not hanker (e) — money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) — name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National poknown as (b) — rebel poet. He was born in (c) — poor family. When (d) — Fil War broke out, he joined (e) — army. After (f) — war, he began to write poems. specially for (g) — oppressed and down trodden people. He is called (h) — Sangla Literature. But actually he was greater than (i) — Shelley as (j) — poet. Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms and phrases (any five).	greed. 5 et. He is rest World He wrote shelley of 1×5=5
	He does not hanker (e) — money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) — name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National poknown as (b) — rebel poet. He was born in (c) — poor family. When (d) — Fil War broke out, he joined (e) — army. After (f) — war, he began to write poems. specially for (g) — oppressed and down trodden people. He is called (h) — Shangla Literature. But actually he was greater than (i) — Shelley as (j) — poet. Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms and phrases (any five). nip in the bud, for good, a maiden speech, apple of discord, hard and fast, in fu	greed. 5 et. He is rest World He wrote shelley of 1×5=5
4.	He does not hanker (e) — money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) — name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National poknown as (b) — rebel poet. He was born in (c) — poor family. When (d) — Fil War broke out, he joined (e) — army. After (f) — war, he began to write poems. specially for (g) — oppressed and down trodden people. He is called (h) — Sengla Literature. But actually he was greater than (i) — Shelley as (j) — poet. Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms and phrases (any five). nip in the bud, for good, a maiden speech, apple of discord, hard and fast, in fuepoch-making.	set. He is rest World He wrote shelley of 1×5=5 all swing,
	He does not hanker (e) — money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) — name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National poknown as (b) — rebel poet. He was born in (c) — poor family. When (d) — Fill War broke out, he joined (e) — army. After (f) — war, he began to write poems. specially for (g) — oppressed and down trodden people. He is called (h) — Shangla Literature. But actually he was greater than (i) — Shelley as (j) — poet. Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms and phrases (any five). nip in the bud, for good, a maiden speech, apple of discord, hard and fast, in fuepoch-making. Rewrite the following in the reported speech.	— greed. 5 et. He is st World He wrote shelley of 1×5=5 Ill swing,
4.	He does not hanker (e) — money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) — name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National poknown as (b) — rebel poet. He was born in (c) — poor family. When (d) — Fill War broke out, he joined (e) — army. After (f) — war, he began to write poems. specially for (g) — oppressed and down trodden people. He is called (h) — Shangla Literature. But actually he was greater than (i) — Shelley as (j) — poet. Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms and phrases (any five). nip in the bud, for good, a maiden speech, apple of discord, hard and fast, in fuepoch-making. Rewrite the following in the reported speech. "Follow my example," she said, as we shook hands "and never eat more than one	— greed. 5 et. He is st World He wrote shelley of 1×5=5 Ill swing,
4.	He does not hanker (e) — money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) — name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National poknown as (b) — rebel poet. He was born in (c) — poor family. When (d) — Fill War broke out, he joined (e) — army. After (f) — war, he began to write poems. specially for (g) — oppressed and down trodden people. He is called (h) — Shangla Literature. But actually he was greater than (i) — Shelley as (j) — poet. Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms and phrases (any five). nip in the bud, for good, a maiden speech, apple of discord, hard and fast, in fue poch-making. Rewrite the following in the reported speech. "Follow my example," she said, as we shook hands "and never eat more than one luncheon."	— greed. 5 et. He is st World He wrote shelley of 1×5=5 Ill swing,
4. 5.	He does not hanker (e) — money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) — name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National poknown as (b) — rebel poet. He was born in (c) — poor family. When (d) — Fill War broke out, he joined (e) — army. After (f) — war, he began to write poems. specially for (g) — oppressed and down trodden people. He is called (h) — Seangla Literature. But actually he was greater than (i) — Shelley as (j) — poet. Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms and phrases (any five). nip in the bud, for good, a maiden speech, apple of discord, hard and fast, in fuepoch-making. Rewrite the following in the reported speech. "Follow my example," she said, as we shook hands "and never eat more than one luncheon." I'll do better than that," I said. "I'll eat nothing for dinner tonight."	— greed. 5 et. He is set World He wrote shelley of 1×5=5 all swing, 5 thing for
4.	He does not hanker (e) — money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) — name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National poknown as (b) — rebel poet. He was born in (c) — poor family. When (d) — Fill War broke out, he joined (e) — army. After (f) — war, he began to write poems. Specially for (g) — oppressed and down trodden people. He is called (h) — Shangla Literature. But actually he was greater than (i) — Shelley as (j) — poet. Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms and phrases (any five). nip in the bud, for good, a maiden speech, apple of discord, hard and fast, in fuepoch-making. Rewrite the following in the reported speech. "Follow my example," she said, as we shook hands "and never eat more than one luncheon." I'll do better than that," I said. "I'll eat nothing for dinner tonight." Read the following passage and transform the underlined sentences as directed.	greed. 5 et. He is st World He wrote shelley of 1×5=5 Ill swing, 5 thing for
4. 5.	He does not hanker (e) — money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) — name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National poknown as (b) — rebel poet. He was born in (c) — poor family. When (d) — Fill War broke out, he joined (e) — army. After (f) — war, he began to write poems. Specially for (g) — oppressed and down trodden people. He is called (h) — Sangla Literature. But actually he was greater than (i) — Shelley as (j) — poet. Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms and phrases (any five). nip in the bud, for good, a maiden speech, apple of discord, hard and fast, in fuepoch-making. Rewrite the following in the reported speech. "Follow my example," she said, as we shook hands "and never eat more than one luncheon." I'll do better than that," I said. "I'll eat nothing for dinner tonight." Read the following passage and transform the underlined sentences as directed (a) Once a cook roasted a duck for his master (Passive). (b) The roast looked so delice.	set. He is set World He wrote shelley of 1×5=5 Ill swing, 5 thing for 1.1×5=5 ious that
4. 5.	He does not hanker (e) — money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) — name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National poknown as (b) — rebel poet. He was born in (c) — poor family. When (d) — Fill War broke out, he joined (e) — army. After (f) — war, he began to write poems. Specially for (g) — oppressed and down trodden people. He is called (h) — Shangla Literature. But actually he was greater than (i) — Shelley as (j) — poet. Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms and phrases (any five). nip in the bud, for good, a maiden speech, apple of discord, hard and fast, in fuepoch-making. Rewrite the following in the reported speech. "Follow my example," she said, as we shook hands "and never eat more than one luncheon." I'll do better than that," I said. "I'll eat nothing for dinner tonight." Read the following passage and transform the underlined sentences as directed (a) Once a cook roasted a duck for his master (Passive). (b) The roast looked so delice the cook could not resist the temptation (Simple). He ate one of the drumsticks. (c) the cook could not resist the temptation (Simple).	- greed. 5 et. He is st World He wrote shelley of 1×5=5 all swing, 5 thing for 1.1×5=5 ious that When his
4. 5.	He does not hanker (e) — money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) — name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National poknown as (b) — rebel poet. He was born in (c) — poor family. When (d) — Fii War broke out, he joined (e) — army. After (f) — war, he began to write poems. specially for (g) — oppressed and down trodden people. He is called (h) — Sangla Literature. But actually he was greater than (i) — Shelley as (j) — poet. Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms and phrases (any five). nip in the bud, for good, a maiden speech, apple of discord, hard and fast, in fuepoch-making. Rewrite the following in the reported speech. "Follow my example," she said, as we shook hands "and never eat more than one luncheon." I'll do better than that," I said. "I'll eat nothing for dinner tonight." Read the following passage and transform the underlined sentences as directed (a) Once a cook roasted a duck for his master (Passive). (b) The roast looked so delice the cook could not resist the temptation (Simple). He ate one of the drumsticks. (c) master sat down to eat, quickly noticed the missing leg (Compound). (d) The master	greed. 5 et. He is set World He wrote shelley of 1×5=5 all swing, 5 thing for 5 1.1×5=5 ious that When his enquired
4. 5.	He does not hanker (e) — money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) — name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National poknown as (b) — rebel poet. He was born in (c) — poor family. When (d) — Fii War broke out, he joined (e) — army. After (f) — war, he began to write poems. specially for (g) — oppressed and down trodden people. He is called (h) — SBangla Literature. But actually he was greater than (i) — Shelley as (j) — poet. Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms and phrases (any five). nip in the bud, for good, a maiden speech, apple of discord, hard and fast, in fuepoch-making. Rewrite the following in the reported speech. "Follow my example," she said, as we shook hands "and never eat more than one luncheon." I'll do better than that," I said. "I'll eat nothing for dinner tonight." Read the following passage and transform the underlined sentences as directed (a) Once a cook roasted a duck for his master (Passive). (b) The roast looked so delice the cook could not resist the temptation (Simple). He ate one of the drumsticks. (c) master sat down to eat, quickly noticed the missing leg (Compound). (d) The master of the missing leg (Interrogative). (e) But the cook told him that this duck had only	greed. 5 et. He is set World He wrote shelley of 1×5=5 all swing, 5 thing for 5 1.1×5=5 ious that When his enquired
4.5.6.	He does not hanker (e) — money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) — name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National poknown as (b) — rebel poet. He was born in (c) — poor family. When (d) — Fill War broke out, he joined (e) — army. After (f) — war, he began to write poems. specially for (g) — oppressed and down trodden people. He is called (h) — Seangla Literature. But actually he was greater than (i) — Shelley as (j) — poet. Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms and phrases (any five). nip in the bud, for good, a maiden speech, apple of discord, hard and fast, in fuepoch-making. Rewrite the following in the reported speech. "Follow my example," she said, as we shook hands "and never eat more than one luncheon." I'll do better than that," I said. "I'll eat nothing for dinner tonight." Read the following passage and transform the underlined sentences as directed (a) Once a cook roasted a duck for his master (Passive). (b) The roast looked so delict the cook could not resist the temptation (Simple). He ate one of the drumsticks. (c) master sat down to eat, quickly noticed the missing leg (Compound). (d) The master of the missing leg (Interrogative). (e) But the cook told him that this duck had onlegative).	et. He is set World He wrote shelley of 1×5=5 all swing, 5 thing for 1.1×5=5 ious that When his enquired y one leg
4. 5.	He does not hanker (e) — money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) — name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National poknown as (b) — rebel poet. He was born in (c) — poor family. When (d) — Fill war broke out, he joined (e) — army. After (f) — war, he began to write poems. specially for (g) — oppressed and down trodden people. He is called (h) — Seangla Literature. But actually he was greater than (i) — Shelley as (j) — poet. Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms and phrases (any five). nip in the bud, for good, a maiden speech, apple of discord, hard and fast, in fuepoch-making. Rewrite the following in the reported speech. "Follow my example," she said, as we shook hands "and never eat more than one luncheon." I'll do better than that," I said. "I'll eat nothing for dinner tonight." Read the following passage and transform the underlined sentences as directed (a) Once a cook roasted a duck for his master (Passive). (b) The roast looked so delict the cook could not resist the temptation (Simple). He ate one of the drumsticks. (c) master sat down to eat, quickly noticed the missing leg (Compound). (d) The master of the missing leg (Interrogative). (e) But the cook told him that this duck had onl (Negative). Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) I'd meet the Prime Minister, —?	greed. 5 et. He is set World He wrote shelley of 1×5=5 all swing, 5 thing for 5 1.1×5=5 ious that When his enquired
4.5.6.	He does not hanker (e) — money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) — name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National poknown as (b) — rebel poet. He was born in (c) — poor family. When (d) — Fill War broke out, he joined (e) — army. After (f) — war, he began to write poems. specially for (g) — oppressed and down trodden people. He is called (h) — Seangla Literature. But actually he was greater than (i) — Shelley as (j) — poet. Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms and phrases (any five). nip in the bud, for good, a maiden speech, apple of discord, hard and fast, in fue epoch-making. Rewrite the following in the reported speech. "Follow my example," she said, as we shook hands "and never eat more than one luncheon." I'll do better than that," I said. "I'll eat nothing for dinner tonight." Read the following passage and transform the underlined sentences as directed (a) Once a cook roasted a duck for his master (Passive). (b) The roast looked so delict the cook could not resist the temptation (Simple). He ate one of the drumsticks. (c) master sat down to eat, quickly noticed the missing leg (Compound). (d) The master of the missing leg (Interrogative). (e) But the cook told him that this duck had onl (Negative). Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) I'd meet the Prime Minister, —? (b) Belinda has little idea about it, —?	et. He is set World He wrote shelley of 1×5=5 all swing, 5 thing for 1.1×5=5 ious that When his enquired y one leg
4.5.6.	He does not hanker (e) — money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) — name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National pot known as (b) — rebel poet. He was born in (c) — poor family. When (d) — Fill War broke out, he joined (e) — army. After (f) — war, he began to write poems. specially for (g) — oppressed and down trodden people. He is called (h) — Seangla Literature. But actually he was greater than (i) — Shelley as (j) — poet. Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms and phrases (any five). nip in the bud, for good, a maiden speech, apple of discord, hard and fast, in fuepoch-making. Rewrite the following in the reported speech. "Follow my example," she said, as we shook hands "and never eat more than one luncheon." I'll do better than that," I said. "I'll eat nothing for dinner tonight." Read the following passage and transform the underlined sentences as directed (a) Once a cook roasted a duck for his master (Passive). (b) The roast looked so delict the cook could not resist the temptation (Simple). He ate one of the drumsticks. (c) master sat down to eat, quickly noticed the missing leg (Compound). (d) The master of the missing leg (Interrogative). (e) But the cook told him that this duck had onl (Negative). Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) I'd meet the Prime Minister, —? (b) Belinda has little idea about it, —? (c) How sweetly the birds sing, —?	et. He is set World He wrote shelley of 1×5=5 all swing, 5 thing for 1.1×5=5 ious that When his enquired y one leg
4.5.6.	He does not hanker (e) — money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) — name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National poknown as (b) — rebel poet. He was born in (c) — poor family. When (d) — Fill War broke out, he joined (e) — army. After (f) — war, he began to write poems. specially for (g) — oppressed and down trodden people. He is called (h) — Sangla Literature. But actually he was greater than (i) — Shelley as (j) — poet. Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms and phrases (any five). nip in the bud, for good, a maiden speech, apple of discord, hard and fast, in fuepoch-making. Rewrite the following in the reported speech. "Follow my example," she said, as we shook hands "and never eat more than one luncheon." I'll do better than that," I said. "I'll eat nothing for dinner tonight." Read the following passage and transform the underlined sentences as directed (a) Once a cook roasted a duck for his master (Passive). (b) The roast looked so delice the cook could not resist the temptation (Simple). He ate one of the drumsticks. (c) master sat down to eat, quickly noticed the missing leg (Compound). (d) The master of the missing leg (Interrogative). (e) But the cook told him that this duck had onlegative). Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) I'd meet the Prime Minister, —? (b) Belinda has little idea about it, —? (c) How sweetly the birds sing, —? (d) Let them do their work, —?	et. He is set World He wrote shelley of 1×5=5 all swing, 5 thing for 1.1×5=5 ious that When his enquired y one leg
4.5.6.	He does not hanker (e) — money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) — name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National poknown as (b) — rebel poet. He was born in (c) — poor family. When (d) — Fill War broke out, he joined (e) — army. After (f) — war, he began to write poems. specially for (g) — oppressed and down trodden people. He is called (h) — Sangla Literature. But actually he was greater than (i) — Shelley as (j) — poet. Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms and phrases (any five). nip in the bud, for good, a maiden speech, apple of discord, hard and fast, in fuepoch-making. Rewrite the following in the reported speech. "Follow my example," she said, as we shook hands "and never eat more than one luncheon." I'll do better than that," I said. "I'll eat nothing for dinner tonight." Read the following passage and transform the underlined sentences as directed (a) Once a cook roasted a duck for his master (Passive). (b) The roast looked so delice the cook could not resist the temptation (Simple). He ate one of the drumsticks. (c) master sat down to eat, quickly noticed the missing leg (Compound). (d) The master of the missing leg (Interrogative). (e) But the cook told him that this duck had onl (Negative). Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) I'd meet the Prime Minister, —? (b) Belinda has little idea about it, —? (c) How sweetly the birds sing, —? (d) Let them do their work, —? (e) Everybody wants to succeed in life, —?	med. 5 et. He is set World He wrote shelley of 1×5=5 all swing, 5 thing for 1.1×5=5 ious that When his enquired y one leg 1×5=5
4.5.6.	He does not hanker (e) — money too. Use articles where necessary. Put a cross (X) where an article is not needed. You must have heard (a) — name of Kazi Nazrul Islam. He is our National poknown as (b) — rebel poet. He was born in (c) — poor family. When (d) — Fill War broke out, he joined (e) — army. After (f) — war, he began to write poems. specially for (g) — oppressed and down trodden people. He is called (h) — Sangla Literature. But actually he was greater than (i) — Shelley as (j) — poet. Make meaningful sentences with the following idioms and phrases (any five). nip in the bud, for good, a maiden speech, apple of discord, hard and fast, in fuepoch-making. Rewrite the following in the reported speech. "Follow my example," she said, as we shook hands "and never eat more than one luncheon." I'll do better than that," I said. "I'll eat nothing for dinner tonight." Read the following passage and transform the underlined sentences as directed (a) Once a cook roasted a duck for his master (Passive). (b) The roast looked so delice the cook could not resist the temptation (Simple). He ate one of the drumsticks. (c) master sat down to eat, quickly noticed the missing leg (Compound). (d) The master of the missing leg (Interrogative). (e) But the cook told him that this duck had onlegative). Fill in the blanks with tag questions. (a) I'd meet the Prime Minister, —? (b) Belinda has little idea about it, —? (c) How sweetly the birds sing, —? (d) Let them do their work, —?	et. He is st World He wrote shelley of 1×5=5 ill swing, 5 thing for 1.1×5=5 ious that When his enquired y one leg

	Had he been a little careful ——. Though Bangladesh is blessed with rivers ——. Love is divine which ——. The train had left the station before ——.	
Dart	: Composition (60 Marks)	
_		٠,
9.	uppose, you are a reporter of a daily newspaper. You have witnessed a massive fire of	ונ
	garment factory. Write a report on it.	ıC
10.	into a circit composition circuity circ circuit incircuity.	15
) Female Education in Bangladesh; (b) The Value of Time.	
11.	uppose, you are Tania, a student of Chittagong City College. Write an application	tc
	pur Principal seeking his permission to set up an English Debating Club in you	ui
	ollege.	ĬĊ
12		ič
		15
13.		
	nere was an old house in a village. A number of mice lived in that house. They were doing	, 2
	t of mischief of that house. The master of the house was very annoyed and made	6
	an	